

This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations  
and is not a part of the Official Record

## **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning documents *will not* correct images,  
please do not report the images to the  
Image Problems Mailbox.**

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
19 April 2001 (19.04.2001)

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 01/27781 A2**

PCT

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **G06F 15/16** [US/US]; 11337 Pebble Garden Lane, Austin, TX 78739 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/26728

(22) International Filing Date:  
29 September 2000 (29.09.2000)

(74) Agent: **BRUCKNER, John, J.**; Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1050 (US).

(25) Filing Language: English

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/159,086 13 October 1999 (13.10.1999) US  
09/672,909 28 September 2000 (28.09.2000) US

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier applications:

US 60/159,086 (CIP)  
Filed on 13 October 1999 (13.10.1999)  
US 09/672,709 (CIP)  
Filed on 28 September 2000 (28.09.2000)

Published:

— *Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.*

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **TIMES N SYSTEMS, INC.** [US/US]; Bldg. B, Suite P, 1908 Kramer Lane, Austin, TX 78758 (US).

(72) Inventor; and

(75) Inventor/Applicant (*for US only*): **BRIDGERS, Vince**



**WO 01/27781 A2**

(54) Title: LOW LATENCY, HIGH BANDWIDTH MULTI-COMPUTER SYSTEM INTERCONNECT

(57) Abstract: Methods, systems and devices are described for a low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer system interconnect. A method includes passing a set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including: receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, classifying said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, and handling said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of interconnect fabric data is associated. The methods, systems and devices provide advantages because the speed and scalability of parallel processor systems is enhanced.

## LOW LATENCY, HIGH BANDWIDTH MULTI-COMPUTER SYSTEM INTERCONNECT

5

### REFERENCE TO APPENDIX

An appendix is included in this application by way of attachment, the totality of which is hereby incorporated by reference as an integral part of this application. The appendix includes printed source code that is discussed below 10 in more detail as a nonlimiting example of the invention.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

#### 1. Field of the Invention

The invention relates generally to the field of computer systems which 15 have multiple processing nodes and in which each processing node is provided with private, local memory and also in which each processing node has access to a range of memory which is shared with other processing nodes. More particularly, the invention relates to computer science techniques that utilize a low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer system interconnect.

#### 20 2. Discussion of the Related Art

The clustering of workstations is a well-known art. In the most common cases, the clustering involves workstations that operate almost totally independently, utilizing the network only to share such services as a printer, license-limited applications, or shared files.

25 In more-closely-coupled environments, some software packages (such as NQS) allow a cluster of workstations to share work. In such cases the work arrives, typically as batch jobs, at an entry point to the cluster where it is queued and dispatched to the workstations on the basis of load.

In both of these cases, and all other known cases of clustering, the 30 operating system and cluster subsystem are built around the concept of message-passing. The term message-passing means that a given workstation operates on some portion of a job until communications (to send or receive data, typically) with another workstation is necessary. Then, the first workstation

prepares and communicates with the other workstation.

Another well-known art is that of clustering processors within a machine, usually called a Massively Parallel Processor or MPP, in which the techniques are essentially identical to those of clustered workstations. Usually, the 5 bandwidth and latency of the interconnect network of an MPP are more highly optimized, but the system operation is the same.

In the general case, the passing of a message is an extremely expensive operation; expensive in the sense that many CPU cycles in the sender and receiver are consumed by the process of sending, receiving, bracketing, 10 verifying, and routing the message, CPU cycles that are therefore not available for other operations. A highly streamlined message-passing subsystem can typically require 10,000 to 20,000 CPU cycles or more.

15 There are specific cases wherein the passing of a message requires significantly less overhead. However, none of these specific cases is adaptable to a general-purpose computer system.

20 Message-passing parallel processor systems have been offered commercially for years but have failed to capture significant market share because of poor performance and difficulty of programming for typical parallel applications. Message-passing parallel processor systems do have some advantages. In particular, because they share no resources, message-passing parallel processor systems are easier to provide with high-availability features. What is needed is a better approach to parallel processor systems.

25 There are alternatives to the passing of messages for closely-coupled cluster work. One such alternative is the use of shared memory for inter-processor communication.

Shared-memory systems, have been much more successful at capturing market share than message-passing systems because of the dramatically superior performance of shared-memory systems, up to about four-processor systems. In Search of Clusters, Gregory F. Pfister 2nd ed. (January 1998) Prentice Hall 30 Computer Books, ISBN: 0138997098 describes a computing system with multiple processing nodes in which each processing node is provided with private, local memory and also has access to a range of memory which is shared with other processing nodes. The disclosure of this publication in its entirety is

hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference for the purpose of indicating the background of the invention and illustrating the state of the art.

However, providing high availability for traditional shared-memory systems has proved to be an elusive goal. The nature of these systems, which 5 share all code and all data, including that data which controls the shared operating systems, is incompatible with the separation normally required for high availability. What is needed is an approach to shared-memory systems that improves availability.

Although the use of shared memory for inter-processor communication 10 is a well-known art, prior to the teachings of U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430, filed March 19, 1999, entitled Shared Memory Apparatus and Method for Multiprocessing Systems, the processors shared a single copy of the operating system. The problem with such systems is that they cannot be efficiently scaled beyond four to eight way systems except in unusual circumstances. All known 15 cases of said unusual circumstances are such that the systems are not good price-performance systems for general-purpose computing.

The entire contents of U.S. Patent Applications 09/273,430, filed March 19, 1999 and PCT/US00/01262, filed January 18, 2000 are hereby expressly incorporated by reference herein for all purposes. U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430, 20 improved upon the concept of shared memory by teaching the concept which will herein be referred to as a tight cluster. The concept of a tight cluster is that of individual computers, each with its own CPU(s), memory, I/O, and operating system, but for which collection of computers there is a portion of memory which is shared by all the computers and via which they can exchange 25 information. U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430 describes a system in which each processing node is provided with its own private copy of an operating system and in which the connection to shared memory is via a standard bus. The advantage of a tight cluster in comparison to an SMP is "scalability" which means that a much larger number of computers can be attached together via a 30 tight cluster than an SMP with little loss of processing efficiency.

What is needed are improvements to the concept of the tight cluster. What is also needed is an expansion of the concept of the tight cluster.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

A goal of the invention is to simultaneously satisfy the above-discussed requirements of improving and expanding the tight cluster concept which, in the case of the prior art, are not satisfied.

5 One embodiment of the invention is based on a method comprising: passing a set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including: receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, classifying said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, and handling said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of interconnect fabric data is associated. Another embodiment of the invention is based on an apparatus, comprising: a shared memory unit; a first system coupled to said shared memory unit; and a second system coupled to said shared memory unit, wherein a data set transferred between said shared memory unit and at least one member selected from the group consisting of said first system and said second system is received by a shim that is interposed between either i) a network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.

10 Another embodiment of the invention is based on an apparatus comprising: a switch; a first system coupled to said switch; and a second system node coupled to said switch, wherein a data set transferred from said first system to said second system through said switch is received by a shim that is interposed between either i) a network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.

15 Another embodiment of the invention is based on an apparatus comprising: a switch; a first system coupled to said switch; and a second system node coupled to said switch, wherein a data set transferred from said first system to said second system through said switch is received by a shim that is interposed between either i) a network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.

20 Another embodiment of the invention is based on an apparatus comprising: a switch; a first system coupled to said switch; and a second system node coupled to said switch, wherein a data set transferred from said first system to said second system through said switch is received by a shim that is interposed between either i) a network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.

25 Another embodiment of the invention is based on an apparatus comprising: a switch; a first system coupled to said switch; and a second system node coupled to said switch, wherein a data set transferred from said first system to said second system through said switch is received by a shim that is interposed between either i) a network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.

These, and other, aspects of the present invention will be better appreciated and understood when considered in conjunction with the following description and the accompanying drawings. It should be understood, however, that the following description, while indicating preferred embodiments of the present invention and numerous specific details thereof, is given by way of

illustration and not of limitation. Many changes and modifications may be made within the scope of the present invention without departing from the spirit thereof, and the invention includes all such modifications.

5

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

A clear conception of the advantages and features constituting the present invention, and of the components and operation of model systems provided with the present invention, will become more readily apparent by referring to the exemplary, and therefore nonlimiting, embodiments illustrated 10 in the drawings accompanying and forming a part of this specification, wherein like reference numerals designate the same elements. It should be noted that the features illustrated in the drawings are not necessarily drawn to scale.

FIG. 1 illustrates a block schematic diagram of a network, representing an embodiment of the invention.

15 FIG. 2 illustrates a schematic diagram of a system architecture including a network switch, representing an embodiment of the invention.

FIG. 3 illustrates a block schematic diagram of a system architecture including a dedicated shared memory node device, representing an embodiment of the invention.

20 FIG. 4 illustrates a block schematic diagram of an interconnect fabric, representing an embodiment of the invention.

#### DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

The present invention and the various features and advantageous details 25 thereof are explained more fully with reference to the nonlimiting embodiments that are illustrated in the accompanying drawings and detailed in the following description. Descriptions of well known components and processing techniques are omitted so as not to unnecessarily obscure the present invention in detail.

30 The teachings of U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430 include a system which is a single entity; one large supercomputer. The invention is also applicable to a cluster of workstations, or even a network.

The invention is applicable to systems of the type of Pfister or the type of U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430 in which each processing node has its own copy of

an operating system. The invention is also applicable to other types of multiple processing node systems; even an interconnect fabric such as, for example, Infiniband.

The invention can be combined with a tight cluster as described in U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430. A tight cluster is defined as a cluster of workstations or an arrangement within a single, multiple-processor machine in which the processors are connected by a high-speed, low-latency interconnection, and in which some but not all memory is shared among the processors. Within the scope of a given processor, accesses to a first set of ranges of memory addresses will be to local, private memory but accesses to a second set of memory address ranges will be to shared memory. The significant advantage to a tight cluster in comparison to a message-passing cluster is that, assuming the environment has been appropriately established, the exchange of information involves a single STORE instruction by the sending processor and a subsequent single LOAD instruction by the receiving processor.

The establishment of the environment, taught by U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430 and more fully by companion disclosures (U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 60/220,794, filed July 26, 2000; U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 60/220,748, filed July 26, 2000; WSGR 15245-711; WSGR 15245-712; WSGR 15245-713; WSGR 15245-715; WSGR 15245-716; WSGR 15245-717; WSGR 15245-718; WSGR 15245-719; WSGR 15245-720, the entire contents of all which are hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference for all purposes) can be performed in such a way as to require relatively little system overhead, and to be done once for many, many information exchanges. Therefore, a comparison of 10,000 instructions for message-passing to a pair of instructions for tight-clustering, is valid.

The invention can include systems software to implement a low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer using existing readily commercially available commodity computer hardware and network devices. The invention can include a method to implement system software support for harnessing multiple, independent compute nodes using existing readily commercially available systems and network equipment or an interconnect fabric.

In general, the invention can include the use of a network driver shim

between a network driver layer, and a protocol software layer. The shim passes packets from the protocol software layer through to the network driver layer. Similarly, packets received from the network driver layer side are passed up to the protocol software layer.

5        A particular packet type identification can be used to decide how to handle received packets. As an example, in the case of the TCP/IP protocol, the Ethernet type identifier is 0x80-0x00, and is used by the shim to decide to pass the packet up to the protocol software layer for proper handling. In the case of low-latency packets taught by this invention, the shim can decide how best to  
10      handle the packet. The invention can include transformation of a data set. For some cases, the shim can also implement a lightweight protocol in order to recover from errors encountered on the network media (such as CRC errors, hung network controllers, dropped packets, buffer errors, etc.). The advantages of the invention include improved cost/performance over existing proprietary  
15      solutions.

17      The shim can expose an API (application program interface) for transport middle-ware to use in order to transmit packets, obtain information on local and remote multi-computer nodes, to setup packet receive sinks, and to control the lightweight protocol. Fault tolerance can be achieved by ganging  
20      multiple network interface cards in a single system, and either duplicating traffic over multiple network interface cards in a single system, or failing over when a failed NIC or system is detected. Fast recovery methods can be implemented by using network cards which give media sense interrupt indications, or by using relatively frequent "heartbeat" packets across the media.

25      Referring to FIG. 1, the invention can be implemented in the context of a network. A first network device/driver 110 is coupled to a network 100. A first shim 120 is coupled to the first network device/driver 110. A first protocol layer 130 is coupled to the first shim 120. The first shim 120 and the first protocol layer 130 can both interface with a first transport application program  
30      interface (API) 135.

27      Still referring to FIG. 1, a second network device/driver 140 is coupled to the network 100. A second shim 150 is coupled to the second network device/driver 140. A second protocol layer 160 is coupled to the second shim

150. The second shim 150 and the second protocol layer 160 can both interface with a second transport API 165.

The shims 120, 150 permit handling of data (e.g., routing and/or transformation) based on the type of data and/or the type of application 5 associated with the transport APIs 135 and 165. The transport APIs may be for the same, or different, applications.

Referring to FIGS. 2-3, different types of system interconnects may be used. One example is the use of a true peer-to-peer interconnect through a network interconnect fabric (such as network switch). FIG. 2 depicts this 10 arrangement. A system 0, a system 1, a system 2 and a system n-1 are all coupled to a network switch 200. System-to-system communication is accomplished through network communication provided by the network interface cards, media and network communications devices in the network.

Another system architecture that makes use of this capability is 15 comprised of multiple compute nodes interconnected through a dedicated shared memory device. This model utilizes a "load-store" approach to remote memory access rather than message passing. This method reduces the cost associated with using a network communications switching fabric, and provides each system with a low latency, high bandwidth path to memory that is accessible by 20 each compute node present in a particular configuration. An example of such a system structure is depicted in FIG. 3. In this embodiment, the system 0, the system 1, the system 2 and the system n-1 are all coupled to a dedicated shared memory node device 300. The dedicated shared memory node device may be RAM and/or a disk.

25 The system architecture of the invention may be used to implement any or all of the following subsystems:

1. Network access through shared memory.
2. A shared memory disk, where each system's backing store may be cached, and available in the dedicated shared memory node device.
- 30 3. Locking primitives for controlled access to shared regions of memory.

Having a portion of shared memory common to each system allows each of the individual systems to have access to their own memory without the

normal overhead of cache coherency mechanisms usually used for tightly-coupled, shared memory multiprocessor systems.

Referring to FIG. 4, the invention can be implemented in the context of an interconnect fabric. A first interconnect fabric interface 410 is coupled to an interconnect fabric 400. A first shim 420 is coupled to the first interconnect fabric interface 410. A first protocol layer 430 is coupled to the first shim 420. The first shim 420 and the first protocol layer 430 can both interface with a first transport application program interface (API) 435.

Still referring to FIG. 4, a second interconnect fabric interface 440 is coupled to the network 400. A second shim 450 is coupled to the second interconnect fabric interface 440. A second protocol layer 460 is coupled to the second shim 450. The second shim 450 and the second protocol layer 460 can both interface with a second transport API 465.

Again, the shims 420, 450 permit handling of data (e.g., routing and/or transformation) based on the type of data and/or the type of application associated with the transport APIs 435 and 465. Again, the transport APIs may be for the same, or different, applications.

The context of the invention can include multi-computing. The context of the invention can include fault tolerance. The context of the invention can include shared-system network access. The context of the invention can include a shared network. The invention can include a network driver shim. The context of the invention can include an interconnect fabric, such as, for example, Infiniband.

The invention is an improvement over current clustering implementations in that traffic is intercepted and acted upon at the network device driver layer, and sent at the network device driver layer, and the invention also allows existing communication protocols to still use the same media. This provides a cost/performance benefit to the end customer.

This invention can be primarily systems software. Hardware accelerations can be applied by selecting network interface cards, which provide programmable packet type identification, and automatic media sense detection indications.

The invention can be implemented in the context of an ethernet network.

The ethernet can be connected to each of a plurality of PC machines by a NIC card (network interface card) inside each PC. A NIC has its own required application interface (API). NIC's are intended to pass messages between PC's. These messages tend to be somewhat long and somewhat infrequent, so are not well suited for shared memory, which is why the preferred design does not use NIC's. Additionally, they tend to be very simple, which means that more processing is required in the software.

The invention can include a device driver which presents an API to the OS and also does all of the processing NICs require. The invention can then 10 also present the data to the NIC using its require API (the "transport API"). The invention permit a shared-memory machine to be run over a standard network, albeit slower than the machine disclosed in U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430. Certain applications may not have many LOADS and STORES to shared memory, in which case they will run about as well over a standard set of PC's with industry 15 standard network interconnections as they will on the hardware disclosed in U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430.

The invention can also be implemented in the context of an interconnect fabric where a separate processor with some of its own memory is provided on a NIC. An example of an appropriate interconnect fabric is Infiniband. In this 20 way, a much simpler method can be defined by which a main processor, when it needs to send or receive some data, just presents a special, short descriptor to the processor on the NIC and lets this NIC processor actually GET or PUT the data.

While not being limited to any particular performance indicator or 25 diagnostic identifier, preferred embodiments of the invention can be identified one at a time by testing for the substantially highest performance. The test for the substantially highest performance can be carried out without undue experimentation by the use of a simple and conventional benchmark (speed) experiment.

30 The term substantially, as used herein, is defined as at least approaching a given state (e.g., preferably within 10% of, more preferably within 1% of, and most preferably within 0.1% of). The term coupled, as used herein, is defined as connected, although not necessarily directly, and not necessarily mechanically.

The term means, as used herein, is defined as hardware, firmware and/or software for achieving a result. The term program or phrase computer program, as used herein, is defined as a sequence of instructions designed for execution on a computer system. A program may include a subroutine, a function, a 5 procedure, an object method, an object implementation, an executable application, an applet, a servlet, a source code, an object code, and/or other sequence of instructions designed for execution on a computer system.

#### EXAMPLE

A specific embodiment of the present invention will now be further 10 described by the following, nonlimiting example which will serve to illustrate in some detail various features of significance. The example is intended merely to facilitate an understanding of ways in which the present invention may be practiced and to further enable those of skill in the art to practice the present invention. Accordingly, the examples should not be construed as limiting the 15 scope of the present invention.

The printed source code attached to this invention disclosure is an example of how this invention would be implemented on Windows NT 4.0 and an Intel or Intel compatible processor based personal computer, using the NDIS intermediate driver model. This example is intended to be exemplary, and does 20 not preclude an implementation on a different system, operating system, or type of network. This example also does not exclude hardware accelerations for network controllers to enhance the capability of that controller for this application. A description of the attached software modules follows (this description is in the order that the files are presented in the appendix):

- 25 1. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\sources - A makefile description for creating the binary image.
2. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.rc - A file for describing the resource information to be embedded in the binary image.
3. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.def - A file for describing the 30 exported functions of the final binary image.
4. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsif.h - Describes the constants and structures needed for an application to interface directly with the loaded, executing, binary image.

5. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdef.h - Times N Systems Specific  
macros and constants.
6. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.h - Header file for describing  
function prototypes. Constants, structures, and macros needed for using debug  
5 services.
7. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsap.h - Header file for describing the  
exported Times N Systems services for emulating a high-speed interconnect.
8. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h - Structures, function prototypes,  
constants, and macros for the module in whole, including managing the object  
10 context, and interfacing to an existing, commodity network interface device.
9. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c - Debug services
10. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsap.c - Implementations for the Times N  
Systems application programming interfaces for an emulated high-speed  
interconnect.
- 15 11. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c - Main initialization file, Driver  
entry, relatively infrequently used functions
12. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c - Receive packet processing,  
including high-speed interconnect transport processing
13. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\send.c - Send packet processing
- 20 1. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.h - Client driver header file
2. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclient.c - Client driver implementation  
(an example of how interconnect transport services would be used).

An experimental system was prototyped using 100Mbit/sec full and half-duplex network equipment, and gave very good throughput numbers.

25

#### Practical Applications of the Invention

A practical application of the invention that has value within the technological arts is waveform transformation. Further, the invention is useful in conjunction with data input and transformation (such as are used for the purpose of speech recognition), or in conjunction with transforming the 30 appearance of a display (such as are used for the purpose of video games), or the like. There are virtually innumerable uses for the invention, all of which need not be detailed here.

#### Advantages of the Invention

A system, representing an embodiment of the invention, can be cost effective and advantageous for at least the following reasons. The invention improves the speed of parallel computing systems. The invention improves the 5 scalability of parallel computing systems. The invention improves the overall system throughput for a system multi-computer implementation.

All the disclosed embodiments of the invention described herein can be realized and practiced without undue experimentation. Although the best mode of carrying out the invention contemplated by the inventor is disclosed above, 10 practice of the invention is not limited thereto. Accordingly, it will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the invention may be practiced otherwise than as specifically described herein.

For example, although the low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer system interconnect described herein can be a separate module, it will be 15 manifest that the low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer system interconnect may be integrated into the system with which it is associated. Furthermore, all the disclosed elements and features of each disclosed embodiment can be combined with, or substituted for, the disclosed elements 20 and features of every other disclosed embodiment except where such elements or features are mutually exclusive.

It will be manifest that various additions, modifications and rearrangements of the features of the invention may be made without deviating from the spirit and scope of the underlying inventive concept. It is intended that the scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims and their 25 equivalents cover all such additions, modifications, and rearrangements.

The appended claims are not to be interpreted as including means-plus-function limitations, unless such a limitation is explicitly recited in a given claim using the phrase "means for." Expedient embodiments of the invention are differentiated by the appended subclaims.

# Appendix

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tndrvr\sources

Page 1 of 1

```
1 !IF 0
2 Copyright (c) 1989-1993 Microsoft Corporation
3
4 Module Name:
5     sources.
6
7 Abstract:
8     This file specifies the target component being built and the list of
9     sources files needed to build that component. Also specifies optional
10    compiler switches and libraries that are unique for the component being
11    built.
12 !ENDIF
13
14 MAJORCOMP=ntos
15 MINORCOMP=ndis
16
17 TARGETNAME=tnsemul
18 TARGETTYPE=EXPORT DRIVER
19 TARGETPATH=$(BASEDIR)\lib
20
21 TARGETLIBS=$(BASEDIR)\lib\*$(DDKBUILDENV)\ndis.lib
22
23 INCLUDES=$(BASEDIR)\inc;$(BASEDIR)\src\network\inc;..\inc
24
25 C_DEFINES=$(C_DEFINES) -DNDIS_MINIPORT_DRIVER
26 C_DEFINES=$(C_DEFINES) -DNDIS40
27 C_DEFINES=$(C_DEFINES) -DNDIS40_MINIPORT
28 C_DEFINES=$(C_DEFINES) -DBINARY_COMPATIBLE=0
29
30 MSC_WARNING_LEVEL=/W3 /WX
31
32 SOURCES=tnsemul.c \
33     recv.c \
34     send.c \
35     tnsapi.c \
36     tnsdebug.c \
37     tnsemul.rc
38
39
```

Printed by CPUSP v6.2.1e

9:04 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesan\tnsdrv\tnsemul.rc

Page 1 of 1

```
1 #include <windows.h>
2 #include <ntverp.h>
3
4 /*****+
5 /* the following lines are specific to this file */
6 *****/
7
8 /* VER_FILETYPE, VER_FILESUBTYPE, VER_FILEDESCRIPTION_STR
9 * and VER_INTERNALNAME_STR must be defined before including COMMON.VER
10 * The strings don't need a '\0', since common.ver has them.
11 */
12 #define VER_FILETYPE      VFT_DRV
13 #define VER_FILESUBTYPE   VFT2_DRV_NETWORK
14 #define VER_FILEDESCRIPTION_STR    "Times N Systems Emulation Layer"
15 #define VER_INTERNALNAME_STR      "TNSEMUL.SYS"
16
17 #include "common.ver"
18
19 #include "evtmsg.rc"
```

Printed by CRISP v6.2.1e

9:01 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

**File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsemul.def****Page 1 of 1**

```
1 ; DEF File for TNSEMUL.SYS
2
3 NAME TNSEMUL.SYS
4
5 DESCRIPTION 'TNSEMUL.SYS'
6
7 EXPORTS
```

Printed by CRISP v6.2.1e

9:02 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

FII : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesan\tnsdrv\tnsif.h

Page 1 of 1

```
1 //<  
2 //< COPYRIGHT  
3 //< This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United  
4 //< States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret, belonging to  
5 //< Times N Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be  
6 //< considered published, the following notice applies: © 1999, Times N  
7 //< Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,  
8 //< display, modification or disclosure of this program is strictly  
9 //< prohibited.  
10 //<  
11 //<  
12 //<  
13 //<  
14 //<  
15 //<  
16 //< This file defines TNS protocol interface constants and structures.  
17 //<  
18 //< Definitions  
19 //<  
20 //< Comments  
21 //<  
22 //<  
23 //< Copyright  
24 //< All rights reserved. Functions generated by script processing.  
25 //<  
26 //< Author:  
27 //< vinod.brij@ersa.com  
28 //< vinod.brij@timesn.com  
29 //<  
30 //<  
31 //<  
32 #ifndef _TNSIF_H  
33 #define _TNSIF_H  
34  
35 #  
36 #define _TNSIF_H  
37 #  
38 #define DEBUG_INFO 0  
39 #define DEBUG_MESSAGE 1  
40 #define DEBUG_WARNING 2  
41 #define DEBUG_VERBOSE 3  
42 #define DEBUG_ERROR 4  
43  
44 #  
45 //< Debug mask definitions. These are implemented as a bit mask  
46 //< and have to be selectively enable/disable certain classes of debug  
47 //< messages.  
48 #  
49 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_ERROR 0x01  
50 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV 0x02  
51 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND 0x04  
52 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_INIT 0x08  
53 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_PACKETDUMP 0x10  
54 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT 0x20  
55  
56  
57 #define FILE_DEVICE_TNS 0x00008301  
58 #define TNS_IOCTL_BASE 0x830  
59 #define IOCTL_TNS_SETDEBUGINFO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNS,  
60 //< TNS_IOCTL_BASE+0,  
61 //< METHOD_BUFFERED,  
62 //< (FILE_READ_ACCESS | FILE_WRITE_ACCESS))  
63  
64 typedef struct _TNS_IOCTLPACKET {  
65 //< ULONG DebugLevel;  
66 //< ULONG DebugMask;  
67 //< ULONG DebugBreakFlag;  
68 } TNS_IOCTLPACKET, *pTNS_IOCTLPACKET;  
69  
70  
71 #endif //< _TNSIF_H
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdefs.h

Page 1 of 2

```
1
2
3  Copyright (c) 1998
4  All rights reserved. This unpublished work is protected by the United
5  States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret. It may not
6  be reproduced, in whole or in part, without the express written consent
7  of Microsoft Systems Inc. To the extent that this work may be
8  protected by the laws of any country, it is considered a trade secret.
9  Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
10  display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
11  prohibited.
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25  Contributors:
26  Microsoft Developers
27  Microsoft Timesn.com
28
29
30  typedef LONG      TNS_STATUS;
31  typedef TNS_STATUS *PTNS_STATUS;
32
33  typedef LONG      LOCKID;
34  typedef LOCKID    *PLOCKID;
35
36  typedef LONG      LOCKSTATUS;
37  typedef LOCKSTATUS *PLOCKSTATUS;
38
39  typedef LONG      TNSKEY;
40  typedef TNSKEY    *PTNSKEY;
41
42  typedef LONG      TNSCPUID;
43  typedef TNSCPUID  *PTNCPUID;
44
45  typedef LONG      TNSNOTIFYSTATUS;
46  typedef TNSNOTIFYSTATUS *PTNSNOTIFYSTATUS;
47
48
49  typedef LONG      TNSCOUNTER;
50  typedef TNSCOUNTER *PTNSCOUNTER;
51
52  typedef LONG      TNSQUEUE;
53  typedef TNSQUEUE  *PTNSQUEUE;
54
55  typedef LONG      TNSQUEUEINFO;
56  typedef TNSQUEUEINFO *PTNSQUEUEINFO;
57
58  typedef LONG      TNSMEMSIZE;
59
60  typedef LONG      TNSMEMFLAGS;
61
62
63 #define NTSTATUS_CUSTOMER_CODE 0x20000000
64
65 #define TNS_STATUS_CODE(Severity, StatusCode) (\
66     (NTSTATUS_CUSTOMER_CODE | (Severity << 30) | StatusCode))
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74  typedef enum {
75     TNS_SUCCESS=0,
76     TNS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED,
77 };
78
79 #define TNS_STATUS_SUCCESS TNS_STATUS_CODE(STATUS_SEVERITY_SUCCESS,      TNS_SUCCESS)
80
81 #define TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED TNS_STATUS_CODE(STATUS_SEVERITY_ERROR,      TNS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED)
82
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\time\ntns\tnsdrv\tnsdefs.h

Page 2 of 2

83  
84

Printed by CRUSP v6.2.1a

9:02 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.h

Page 1 of 2

```
1 //  
2 //  
3 //  
4 // This program is an unpublished work, fully protected by the United  
5 // States Copyright Act as a confidential, secret, belonging to  
6 // Times-N System, Inc. To the extent that this work may be  
7 // considered "published" the following notice applies: (1999) Times-N  
8 // System, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,  
9 // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly  
10 // prohibited.  
11 //  
12 //  
13 //  
14 //  
15 // module:  
16 // Times-N Postbox/Debug, import functions and the like  
17 //  
18 //  
19 //  
20 //  
21 //  
22 //  
23 //  
24 // See Module7/Functions generated by script processing.  
25 //  
26 //  
27 //  
28 //  
29 //  
30 //  
31 //  
32 ifndef TNSDEBUG_H  
33 define _TNSDEBUG_H  
34  
35 //  
36 // This function is not beep, you can't hear debugging occasionally.  
37 //  
38 void  
39 TNSMakeBeep(void);  
40  
41  
42 #include "tnsif.h"  
43  
44 //  
45 //  
46 //  
47 //  
48 //  
49 //  
50 #define DEBUG_QUOTE(x) #x  
51 #define DEBUG_QQUOTE(y) DEBUG_QUOTE(y)  
52 #define REMIND(sz) __FILE__ "("DEBUG_QQUOTE(__LINE__)):"sz  
53  
54 #ifdef DBG  
55  
56 char *GetNDISoidString(NDIS_OID NdisOID, PULONG pFoundFlag);  
57 char *GetNDISStatusString(NDIS_STATUS Status, PULONG pFoundFlag);  
58 char *GetNDISEventString(NDIS_ERROR_CODE ErrorCode, PULONG pFoundFlag);  
59  
60 VOID  
61 NdisDumpPacket(  
62     PNDIS_PACKET Packet);  
63  
64 #define STATIC  
65  
66 VOID  
67 DebugPrint(  
68     ULONG DebugPrintLevel,  
69     PCSZ DebugMessage,  
70     ...  
71 );  
72  
73 VOID  
74 MaskDebugPrint(  
75     ULONG DebugPrintLevel,  
76     ULONG DebugPrintMask,  
77     PCSZ DebugMessage,  
78     ...  
79 );  
80  
81 extern ULONG _gDebugPrintLevel;  
82 extern ULONG _gDebugPrintMask;
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.h

Page 2 of 2

```
83     extern ULONG _gDebugBreakFlag;
84
85     #define DEBUG_MODULE "DEBUG: "
86
87     #define DINFO(x, y) \
88     DebugPrint(x, "#s", DEBUG_MODULE); \
89     DebugPrint(x, "File -> #s: ", __FILE__); \
90     DebugPrint(x, "Line -> #d: ", __LINE__); \
91     DebugPrint y;
92
93     #define D(x) DebugPrint x;
94
95     #define DM(x) MaskDebugPrint x;
96
97     #define DUMP_PACKET(x) NdisDumpPacket(x)
98
99     #define INT3 { _asm int 3 }
100
101    #define BreakPoint() \
102    { DbgPrint("Debug Break in file -> #s, at line #d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
103      if (_gDebugBreakFlag) { _asm int 3 } ; }
104
105    #define MyAssert(c) if (!(c)) { \
106      DbgPrint("Assertion failure: Debug Break in file -> #s, at line #d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
107      if (_gDebugBreakFlag) { _asm int 3 } ; }
108
109 #else /* !DBG */
110
111     #define STATIC static
112     #define DINFO(x,y)
113     #define D(x)
114     #define DM(x)
115     #define BreakPoint()
116     #define INT3
117     #define MyAssert(c)
118     #define DUMP_PACKET(x)
119
120 #endif /* !DBG */
121 #endif /* !NTSDEBUG_H */
122
123
124
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 1 of 11

```
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31 #define DECLSPEC_EXPORT _declspec(dllexport)
32
33
34
35 ULONG
36 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
37 - TNS_READ_REGISTER ULONG(
38 - IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
39 - IN PULONG Register);
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52 VOID
53 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
54 - TNS_WRITE_REGISTER ULONG(
55 - IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
56 - IN PULONG Register,
57 - IN ULONG RegisterData);
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70 USHORT
71 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
72 - TNS_READ_REGISTER USHORT(
73 - IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
74 - IN PUSHORT Register);
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 2 of 11

```
83 [REDACTED]
84 [REDACTED]
85 [REDACTED]
86 VOID
87 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
88 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER USHORT(
89     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
90     IN PUSHORT Register,
91     IN USHORT RegisterData);
92 [REDACTED]
93 [REDACTED]
94 [REDACTED]
95 [REDACTED]
96 [REDACTED]
97 [REDACTED]
98 [REDACTED]
99 [REDACTED]
100 [REDACTED]
101 [REDACTED]
102 [REDACTED]
103 [REDACTED]
104 VOID
105 UCHAR
106 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
107 _TNS_READ_REGISTER UCHAR(
108     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
109     IN PUCHAR Register);
110 [REDACTED]
111 [REDACTED]
112 [REDACTED]
113 [REDACTED]
114 [REDACTED]
115 [REDACTED]
116 [REDACTED]
117 [REDACTED]
118 [REDACTED]
119 [REDACTED]
120 [REDACTED]
121 VOID
122 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
123 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER UCHAR(
124     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
125     IN PUCHAR Register,
126     IN UCHAR RegisterData);
127 [REDACTED]
128 [REDACTED]
129 [REDACTED]
130 [REDACTED]
131 [REDACTED]
132 [REDACTED]
133 [REDACTED]
134 [REDACTED]
135 [REDACTED]
136 [REDACTED]
137 [REDACTED]
138 [REDACTED]
139 [REDACTED]
140 [REDACTED]
141 VOID
142 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
143 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER ULONG(
144     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
145     IN PULONG Register,
146     IN PULONG pulBuffer,
147     IN ULONG Count);
148 [REDACTED]
149 [REDACTED]
150 [REDACTED]
151 [REDACTED]
152 [REDACTED]
153 [REDACTED]
154 [REDACTED]
155 [REDACTED]
156 [REDACTED]
157 [REDACTED]
158 [REDACTED]
159 [REDACTED]
160 VOID
161 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
162 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER ULONG(
163     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
164 [REDACTED]
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapli.h

Page 3 of 11

```
165     IN  PULONG  Register,
166     IN  PULONG  pulBuffer,
167     IN  ULONG   Count);
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180 VOID
181 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
182 __TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER USHORT(
183     IN  PVOID  DeviceHandle,
184     IN  PUSHORT Register,
185     IN  PUSHORT pusBuffer,
186     IN  ULONG   Count);
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199 VOID
200 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
201 __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER USHORT(
202     IN  PVOID  DeviceHandle,
203     IN  PUSHORT Register,
204     IN  PUSHORT pusBuffer,
205     IN  ULONG   Count);
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219 VOID
220 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
221 __TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER UCHAR(
222     IN  PVOID  DeviceHandle,
223     IN  PUCHAR Register,
224     IN  PUCHAR pucBuffer,
225     IN  ULONG   Count);
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238 VOID
239 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
240 __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER UCHAR(
241     IN  PVOID  DeviceHandle,
242     IN  PUCHAR Register,
243     IN  PUCHAR pucBuffer,
244     IN  ULONG   Count);
245
246
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 4 of 11

```
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257 TNS_STATUS
258 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
259 __TNSAcquireLockP(
260     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
261     IN PLOCKID pLockID);
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274 TNS_STATUS
275 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
276 __TNSReleaseLockP(
277     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
278     IN PLOCKID pLockID);
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291 TNS_STATUS
292 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
293 __TNSQueryLockP(
294     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
295     OUT PLOCKSTATUS pLockStatus);
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310 TNS_STATUS
311 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
312 __TNSAllocateLockP(
313     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
314     IN TNSKEY Key,
315     OUT PLOCKID *pLockID);
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328 TNS_STATUS
```

File: D:\nt\_DDK\src\timesan\tnsdrv\tnseapi.h

Page 5 of 11

```
329 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
330 __TNSFreeLockP(
331     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
332     IN TNSKEY Key,
333     IN PLOCKID pLockID);
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346 TNS_STATUS
347 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
348 __TNSNotifyCPU(
349     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
350     IN TNSCPUIID CpuID,
351     IN PVOID pMessageBuffer,
352     IN ULONG MessageLength);
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365 TNS_STATUS
366 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
367 __TNSNotifyCPUSync(
368     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
369     IN TNSCPUIID CpuID,
370     IN PVOID pMessageBuffer,
371     IN ULONG MessageLength,
372     IN PVOID pCallback,
373     IN PVOID pContext);
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387 TNS_STATUS
388 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
389 __TNSQueryNotifyStatus(
390     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
391     IN TNSCPUIID CpuID,
392     IN OUT PTNSNOTIFYSTATUS pCpuNotifyInfo);
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406 TNS_STATUS
407 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
408 __TNSRegisterNotifyCallback(
409     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
410     IN PVOID pCallBack,
```

File : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapli.h

Page 6 of 11

```
411     IN PVOID      SysParm1,
412     IN PVOID      SysParm2,
413     IN PVOID      SysParm3);

414 //
```

415 //

416 //

417 //

418 //

419 //

420 //

421 //

422 //

423

424

425 //

426 //

427 TNS\_STATUS

428 DECLSPEC\_EXPORT

429 \_\_TNSRegisterNotificationCallback(

430 IN PVOID DeviceHandle,

431 IN PVOID pCallBack,

432 IN PVOID SysParm1,

433 IN PVOID SysParm2,

434 IN PVOID SysParm3);

435 //

436 //

437 //

438 //

439 //

440 //

441 //

442 //

443 //

444

445

446 //

447 //

448 TNS\_STATUS

449 DECLSPEC\_EXPORT

450 \_\_TNSDeRegisterNotificationCallback(

451 IN PVOID DeviceHandle,

452 IN PVOID pCallBack);

453 //

454 //

455 //

456 //

457 //

458 //

459 //

460 //

461 //

462

463

464 //

465 //

466 TNSCPUID

467 DECLSPEC\_EXPORT

468 \_\_TNSWhoAmI(

469 IN PVOID DeviceHandle);

470 //

471 //

472 //

473 //

474 //

475 //

476 //

477 //

478 //

479

480 //

481 //

482 TNSCOUNTER

483 DECLSPEC\_EXPORT

484 \_\_TNSReadOrdinalCounter(

485 IN PVOID DeviceHandle);

486 //

487 //

488 //

489 //

490 //

491 //

492 //

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 7 of 1

```
493
494
495
496
497
498
499 TNS_STATUS
500 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
501 __TNSSAllocateSharedMemory(
502     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
503     IN     TNSKEY    Key,
504     IN     TNSMEMFLAGS Flags,
505     IN     TNSMEMSIZE Size,
506     IN OUT    PVOID    *ppBuffer);
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520 TNS_STATUS
521 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
522 __TNSSFreeSharedMemory(
523     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
524     IN     TNSKEY    Key,
525     IN     PVOID     Ptr,
526     IN     TNSMEMSIZE Size);
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539 TNS_STATUS
540 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
541 __TNSSReadSharedMemory(
542     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
543     IN     PVOID     pSharedMemoryAddress,
544     IN     ULONG    Length,
545     IN     PVOID     pBuffer);
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559 TNS_STATUS
560 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
561 __TNSSWriteSharedMemory(
562     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
563     IN     PVOID     pSharedMemoryAddress,
564     IN     ULONG    Length,
565     IN     PVOID     pBuffer);
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page of 11

```
575
576
577
578 TNS STATUS
579 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
580 __TNSDmaReadSharedMemory(
581     IN PVOID    DeviceHandle,
582     IN PVOID    pSharedMemoryAddress,
583     IN ULONG    Length,
584     IN PVOID    pBuffer,
585     IN PVOID    pCallback,
586     IN PVOID    DMAReadCompleteComtext1,
587     IN PVOID    DMAReadCompleteComtext2);
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600 TNS STATUS
601 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
602 __TNSDmaWriteSharedMemory(
603     IN PVOID    DeviceHandle,
604     IN PVOID    pSharedMemoryAddress,
605     IN ULONG    Length,
606     IN PVOID    pBuffer,
607     IN PVOID    pCallback,
608     IN PVOID    DMAWriteCompleteComtext1,
609     IN PVOID    DMAWriteCompleteComtext2);
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622 TNS STATUS
623 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
624 __TNSAllocateWorkQueue(
625     IN PVOID    DeviceHandle,
626     IN TNSKEY    Key,
627     IN PULONG    pQueueLength,
628     IN OUT PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue);
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642 TNS STATUS
643 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
644 __TNSSfreeWorkQueue(
645     IN PVOID    DeviceHandle,
646     IN TNSKEY    Key,
647     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue);
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesan\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 9 of 11

```
657
658 //=====
659 //=====
660 TNS_STATUS
661 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
662 __TNSInterlockedEnqueueToDoP(
663     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
664     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
665     IN     PVOID     pItem,
666     IN     ULONG     Length);
667 //=====
668 //=====
669 //=====
670 //=====
671 //=====
672 //=====
673 //=====
674 //=====
675 //=====
676 //=====
677 //=====
678 //=====
679 //=====
680 TNS_STATUS
681 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
682 __TNSInterlockedDequeueToDoP(
683     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
684     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
685     IN     PVOID     pItem,
686     IN     PULONG    pLength);
687 //=====
688 //=====
689 //=====
690 //=====
691 //=====
692 //=====
693 //=====
694 //=====
695 //=====
696 //=====
697 //=====
698 //=====
699 TNS_STATUS
700 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
701 __TNSQueryQLengthP(
702     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
703     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
704     IN     PULONG    pLength);
705 //=====
706 //=====
707 //=====
708 //=====
709 //=====
710 //=====
711 //=====
712 //=====
713 //=====
714 //=====
715 //=====
716 //=====
717 //=====
718 TNS_STATUS
719 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
720 __TNSQueueHeadP(
721     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
722     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
723     IN OUT    PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue);
724 //=====
725 //=====
726 //=====
727 //=====
728 //=====
729 //=====
730 //=====
731 //=====
732 //=====
733 //=====
734 //=====
735 //=====
736 //=====
737 TNS_STATUS
738 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrvrt\tnsapli.h

Page 1 of 11

```
739 TNSQueueTailP(
740     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
741     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
742     IN OUT PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue);
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756 TNS_STATUS
757 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
758 TNSQueuePayloadP(
759     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
760     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
761     IN     PVOID     pItem,
762     IN     PULONG    pLength);
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776 TNS_STATUS
777 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
778 TNSQueueNextP(
779     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
780     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
781     IN OUT PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue);
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794 TNS_STATUS
795 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
796 TNSInterlockedInsertQueueItemP(
797     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
798     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
799     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueueInsert);
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813 TNS_STATUS
814 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
815 TNSInterlockedDeleteQueueItemP(
816     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
817     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
818     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueueDelete);
819
820
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 11 of 11

```
821 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
822 // Environment
823 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
824 // Return Values
825 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
826 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
827 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
828 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
829 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
830 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
831 TNS_STATUS
832 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
833 _TNSSueueItemInfoP(
834     IN     PVOID           DeviceHandle,
835     IN     PTNSQUEUE        pTNSSueue,
836     IN     PTNSQUEUEINFO   pTNSSueueInfo);
837 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
838 // DECLSPEC_PLAT
839 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
840 // Environment
841 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
842 // Return Values
843 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
844 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
845 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
846 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
847 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
848 TNS_STATUS
849 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
850 _TNSSGetFirstDeviceInstance(
851     PVOID   *ppDeviceInstance);
852 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
853 TNS_STATUS
854 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
855 _TNSSGetNextDeviceInstance(
856     PVOID   pDeviceInstance,
857     PVOID   *ppDeviceInstance);
858 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnedrv\tns.h

Page 1 of 11

```

1 // This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
2 // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
3 // Times-Networks, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
4 // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
5 // prohibited.
6
7 // This file is part of Times-N Protocol definition for emulated subsystem
8 // (descriptions)
9 // (exports)
10 // (script processing)
11 // (configuration)
12 // (author)
13 // (mailto:vincent@times-n.com)
14 // (version)
15 // (copyright)
16 // (description)
17 // (exports)
18 // (script processing)
19 // (configuration)
20 // (author)
21 // (mailto:vincent@times-n.com)
22 // (version)
23 // (copyright)
24 // (description)
25 // (exports)
26 // (script processing)
27 // (configuration)
28 // (author)
29 // (mailto:vincent@times-n.com)
30 // (version)
31 #ifndef _TNS_H_
32 #define _TNS_H_
33 #include <ntddk.h>
34 #include <ndis.h>
35 #include <ntddndis.h>
36 #include <tdikrnl.h>
37 #include "tnsstats.h"
38
39 #define MIN_PACKET_POOL_SIZE 0xff
40 #define MAX_PACKET_POOL_SIZE 0xffff
41
42 //#
43 //#
44 //#
45
46 #define SHUTDOWN DEALLOC_PACKET_POOL 0x00000001
47 #define SHUTDOWN DEALLOC_LOOKAHEAD_POOL 0x00000002
48 #define SHUTDOWN DEALLOC_RESIDUAL_POOL 0x00000004
49 #define SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE 0x00000008
50 #define SHUTDOWN_DELETE_PIPE 0x00000010
51 #define SHUTDOWN_TERMINATE_WRAPPER 0x00000040
52 #define SHUTDOWN_DEREGISTER_PROTOCOL 0x00000080
53 #define SHUTDOWN_DELETE_DEVICE 0x00000100
54 #define SHUTDOWN_DELETE_SYMLINK 0x00000200
55
56 #define READ_HIDDEN_CONFIG( _Field, ParamType ) \
57 { \
58     ConfigurationInfo->_Field = \
59         ReadSingleParameter(ConfigHandle, \
60             Str ## _Field, \
61             ConfigurationInfo->_Field, \
62             ParamType); \
63 }
64
65 #define DECLARE_STRING( _str_ ) STATIC WCHAR Str ## _str_() = L##_str_
66
67 #define ETH_ADDRESS_LEN 6
68
69 //#
70 //#
71 //#
72 //#
73
74 #define MPNAME_EXTENSION_SIZE ( 3 * sizeof(WCHAR) )
75
76
77 #define MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE 16
78
79 typedef struct _SMNNodeTable {
80     int LocationSet;
81     unsigned char TNMacAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
82     unsigned long TNNodeID;

```

Page 2 of 11

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tns.h

```

83     unsigned char TNComputerName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE];
84 } SMNNodeTable, *pSMNNodeTable;
85
86 #define MAX_TEAM_NODES 128
87
88 /**
89 * per Adapter control block
90 */
91 typedef struct _ADAPTER {
92 /**
93 //Required structure member for using DDK provided list management
94 //functions
95 */
96 LIST_ENTRY Linkage;
97
98
99 BOOLEAN TNSDriverInitialized;
100
101 /**
102 //Size of this structure plus all allocated strings
103 */
104 int AdapterStructSize;
105
106 /**
107 //structure book keeping
108 */
109 /**
110 //TNSDeviceName, MPDeviceName -- unicode device names for the intermediate
111 //and underlying
112 //Adapter. The buffers for the strings are reallocated as part of the adapter
113 //structure allocation and are located just after the structure. Buffer size
114 //is fixed at DEFRAME_SIZE
115 //put down a mask of operations to perform during unbinding from lower MP
116 */
117
118 NDIS_STRING TNSDeviceName;
119 NDIS_STRING MPDeviceName;
120 ULONG ShutdownMask;
121 ULONG TNSMPState;
122
123 /**
124 //DevInstance -- contains the number at the end of the device instance setting
125 //in SampleMP. This is used by MPInitialize to determine which IM
126 //device to bind to which adapter. It is compiled with /D if it is not possible
127 //since the two unicode routines run at lowered IRQL and MPInitialize cannot
128 //handle unicode
129 */
130
131 /**
132 //CopyLookaheadData -- true if the GMIC can directly touch the lookahead data
133 */
134 /**
135 //TNSNdisHandle -- the handle that identifies the GMIC to NDIS
136 //*/
137 /**
138 //FinalStatus -- the NDIS status returned in completion routine
139 */
140 /**
141 //PacketPoolHandle -- handle to pool of NDIS_PACKETs used during Send/Ind/Packet
142 //operations
143 */
144 /**
145 //DevInstance;
146 //BOOLEAN CopyLookaheadData;
147 //NDIS_HANDLE TNSNdisHandle;
148 //NDIS_EVENT BlockingEvent;
149 //NDIS_STATUS FinalStatus;
150 //NDIS_HANDLE PacketPoolHandle;
151
152 /**
153 //Lookahead and residual buffer sizes
154 //LookaheadTotalSize
155 */
156
157 ULONG LookaheadBufferSize;
158 NDIS_HANDLE LookaheadPoolHandle;
159
160 /**
161 //LowerHandle -- handle to the underlying handle to the underlying lower MP
162 */
163 /**
164 */

```

Page 3 of 11

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tndrvr\tns.h

```
165 //BindContext is used by BindAdapterHandle and UnBindAdapterHandle
166 //BindContext is used for Del when unbinding from NDIS
167 //MediaLink is used to indicate a link has been dropped
168 //N
169 //NDIS_PACKET is used to indicate a packet has been dropped
170 //N
171 //NDIS_PACKET is used to indicate a packet has been dropped
172 //N
173 //NDIS_PACKET is used to indicate a packet has been dropped
174 //N
175 NDIS_HANDLE LowerMPHandle;
176 UCHAR LowerMPMacAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
177
178
179
180 NDIS_HANDLE BindContext;
181 NDIS_MEDIUM MediaType;
182 ULONG LinkSpeed;
183 ULONG TotalSize;
184 LIST_ENTRY ClientList;
185
186
187 //N
188 //N
189 //N
190
191 ULONG ListEntryItems;
192
193 HANDLE ClientWorkerThreadHandle;
194 HANDLE ServerWorkerThreadHandle;
195
196
197 KSPIN_LOCK ListEntryPoolLock;
198
199
200
201 LIST_ENTRY WorkerListEntryPool;
202
203
204
205
206
207 KSEMAPHORE ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore;
208
209
210
211 KSEMAPHORE ClientWorkerResponseSemaphore;
212
213
214
215
216
217 KSPIN_LOCK ClientWorkerListSpinLock;
218
219
220
221 LIST_ENTRY ClientWorkerListEntry;
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230 KSEMAPHORE ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore;
231
232
233
234
235 KSPIN_LOCK ServerWorkerListSpinLock;
236
237
238
239 LIST_ENTRY ServerWorkerListEntry;
240
241 UCHAR SMNMacAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
242
243
244
245 NDIS_REQUEST Request;
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 4 of 11

```
247     PULONG      BytesNeeded;
248     PULONG      BytesReadOrWritten;
249     BOOLEAN     LocalRequest;
250
251
252     PVOID       TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
253     ULONG       TNSSharedMemorySize;
254
255 #define VIRTUAL_MEMORY 1
256 #define NONPAGED_MEMORY 2
257
258     int        TNSMemoryType;
259
260     ULONG      TNSClientNodeID;
261
262     SMNNodeTable TeamNodeTable[MAX_TEAM_NODES];
263
264     STATISTICS  MyStats;
265     MPSTATS    mpStats;
266
267     KSPIN_LOCK  MyStatsLock;
268
269     unsigned char LocalComputerName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE];
270
271     unsigned char SMNMachineName[16];
272
273 } ADAPTER, *PADAPTER;
274
275 #define MAX_READWRITE_BUFFER_SIZE 1024
276
277
278 [REDACTED]
279 [REDACTED]
280 [REDACTED]
281
282 #define NdisRequestLocalSetInfo     NdisRequestGeneric1
283 #define NdisRequestLocalQueryInfo   NdisRequestGeneric2
284
285 [REDACTED]
286 [REDACTED]
287 [REDACTED]
288 [REDACTED]
289 [REDACTED]
290 [REDACTED]
291 [REDACTED]
292 [REDACTED]
293 [REDACTED]
294 [REDACTED]
295 [REDACTED]
296
297 typedef struct _TNS_PACKET_CONTEXT {
298     PNDIS_PACKET OriginalPacket;
299     PNDIS_BUFFER LookaheadBuffer;
300     int           SMNEmulationPacket;
301 } TNS_PACKET_CONTEXT, *PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT;
302
303 #define PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(_pkt) ((PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT)((_pkt)->ProtocolReserved))
304
305
306 #define MEDIA_INFO_SIZE      (sizeof( MEDIA_SPECIFIC_INFORMATION ) + sizeof( ULONG ))
307
308
309 [REDACTED]
310 [REDACTED]
311 [REDACTED]
312 [REDACTED]
313 [REDACTED]
314 [REDACTED]
315 [REDACTED]
316 [REDACTED]
317 [REDACTED]
318
319 typedef struct _BUFFER_CONTEXT {
320     SINGLE_LIST_ENTRY SListEntry;
321     PNDIS_BUFFER NdisBuffer;
322 } BUFFER_CONTEXT, *PBUFFER_CONTEXT;
323
324 [REDACTED]
325 [REDACTED]
326 [REDACTED]
327
328 typedef struct _CONFIG_DATA {
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 5 of 11

```

329     ULONG PacketPoolSize;
330     ULONG DebugLevel;
331     ULONG DebugMask;
332     ULONG TNSSMNEmulationMode;
333 } CONFIG_DATA, *PCONFIG_DATA;
334
335 //
```

```

336 //VALUES FOR ERROR LOG entries
337 //
```

```

338
339 #define TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID          0x00010000
340 #define TNS_ERROR_BAD_REGISTRY_DATA    0x00020000
341 #define TNS_ERROR_CANT_INITIALIZE_IMSAMPIV DEVICE 0x00040000
342 #define TNS_ERROR_PACKET              0x00060000
343 #define TNS_ERROR_PACKET_POOL         0x00070000
344 #define TNS_ERROR_LOOKAHEAD_POOL     0x00080000
345 #define TNS_ERROR_VH_LOOKAHEAD_BUFFER 0x00090000
346 #define TNS_ERROR_LOOKAHEAD_BUFFER    0x000A0000
347 #define TNS_ERROR_RESIDUAL_POOL      0x000B0000
348 #define TNS_ERROR_VH_RESIDUAL_BUFFER 0x000C0000
349 #define TNS_ERROR_RESIDUAL_BUFFER    0x000D0000
350 #define TNS_ERROR_PROTOCOL_INIT      0x000F0000
351
352 //bad memory data and invalid
353
354 #define TNS_ERROR_INVALID_IMSAMPIV DEVICE INSTANCE 0x00000004
355
356 //
```

```

357 //IMDriver is not based on the device interface
358 //
```

359 extern ULONG TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation;
360
361 extern LIST\_ENTRY AdapterList;
362 extern NDIS\_SPIN\_LOCK AdapterListLock;
363 extern NDIS\_HANDLE ClientProtocolHandle;
364 extern NDIS\_HANDLE MPWrapperHandle;
365 extern NDIS\_HANDLE LMDriverHandle;
366 extern PDRIVER\_OBJECT IMDriverObject;
367 extern PDEVICE\_OBJECT IMDeviceObject;
368
369 extern CONFIG\_DATA ConfigData; //pointer to RegisterData
370
371 extern NDIS\_STRING IMSymbolicName;
372 extern NDIS\_STRING IMDriverName;
373 extern NDIS\_STRING IMMPName;
374
375
376 VOID
377 MPSendPackets(
378 IN NDIS\_HANDLE MiniportAdapterContext,
379 IN PNDIS\_PACKET PacketArray,
380 IN UINT NumberOfPackets);
381
382 VOID
383 CLSendComplete(
384 IN NDIS\_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
385 IN PNDIS\_PACKET Packet,
386 IN NDIS\_STATUS Status);
387
388 VOID
389 PacketCompletion(
390 IN PADAPTER Adapter,
391 IN PNDIS\_PACKET Packet,
392 IN NDIS\_STATUS Status);
393
394 INT
395 CLReceivePacket(
396 IN NDIS\_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
397 IN PNDIS\_PACKET Packet);
398
399 VOID
400 MPReturnPacket(
401 IN NDIS\_HANDLE MiniportAdapterContext,
402 IN PNDIS\_PACKET Packet);
403
404 NDIS\_STATUS
405 CLReceiveIndication(
406 IN NDIS\_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
407 IN NDIS\_HANDLE MacReceiveContext,
408 IN PVOID HeaderBuffer,
409 IN UINT HeaderBufferSize,
410 IN PVOID LookAheadBuffer,

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page of 11

```

411     IN  UINT          LockaheadBufferSize,
412     IN  UINT          PacketSize);

413
414 VOID
415 CLReceiveComplete(
416     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    ProtocolBindingContext);
417
418 NDIS_STATUS
419 MPTransferData(
420     OUT PNDIS_PACKET  Packet,
421     OUT PUINT         BytesTransferred,
422     IN  NDIS_HANDLE   MiniportAdapterContext,
423     IN  NDIS_HANDLE   MiniportReceiveContext,
424     IN  UINT          ByteOffset,
425     IN  UINT          BytesToTransfer);
426
427 VOID
428 CLTransferDataComplete(
429     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    ProtocolBindingContext,
430     IN  PNDIS_PACKET   pNdisPacket,
431     IN  NDIS_STATUS    Status,
432     IN  UINT          BytesTransferred);
433
434 VOID
435 BindToLowerMP(
436     OUT PNDIS_STATUS   Status,
437     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    BindContext,
438     IN  PNDIS_STRING   MPDeviceName,
439     IN  PVOID          SystemSpecific1,
440     IN  PVOID          SystemSpecific2);
441
442 VOID
443 LowerMPOpenAdapterComplete(
444     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    ProtocolBindingContext,
445     IN  NDIS_STATUS    Status,
446     IN  NDIS_STATUS    OpenErrorStatus);
447
448 NDIS_STATUS
449 MPInitialize(
450     OUT PNDIS_STATUS   OpenErrorStatus,
451     OUT PUINT          SelectedMediumIndex,
452     IN  PNDIS_MEDIUM   MediumArray,
453     IN  UINT           MediumArraySize,
454     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    MiniportAdapterHandle,
455     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    WrapperConfigurationContext);
456
457 PADAPTER
458 FindAdapterByName(
459     PWCHAR AdapterName);
460
461 VOID
462 UnbindFromLowerMP(
463     OUT PNDIS_STATUS   Status,
464     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    ProtocolBindingContext,
465     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    UnbindContext);
466
467 VOID
468 DerefAdapter(
469     PADAPTER Adapter);
470
471 VOID
472 CleanupAdapter(
473     PADAPTER Adapter);
474
475 VOID
476 LowerMPCloseAdapterComplete(
477     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    ProtocolBindingContext,
478     IN  NDIS_STATUS    Status);
479
480 VOID
481 CLUnloadProtocol(
482     VOID);
483
484 VOID
485 MPHalt(
486     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    MiniportAdapterContext);
487
488 NDIS_STATUS
489 MPReset(
490     OUT PBOOLEAN       AddressingReset,
491     IN  NDIS_HANDLE    MiniportAdapterContext);
492

```

Page 7 of 11

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tns.h

```

493
494 NDIS_STATUS
495 MPQueryInformation(
496     IN NDIS_HANDLE           MiniportAdapterContext,
497     IN NDIS_OID              Oid,
498     IN PVOID                 InformationBuffer,
499     IN ULONG                 InformationBufferLength,
500     OUT PULONG               BytesWritten,
501     OUT PULONG               BytesNeeded);
502
503 NDIS_STATUS
504 MPSetInformation(
505     IN NDIS_HANDLE           MiniportAdapterContext,
506     IN NDIS_OID              Oid,
507     IN PVOID                 InformationBuffer,
508     IN ULONG                 InformationBufferLength,
509     OUT PULONG               BytesRead,
510     OUT PULONG               BytesNeeded);
511
512 VOID
513 CLRequestComplete(
514     IN NDIS_HANDLE           ProtocolBindingContext,
515     IN PNDIS_REQUEST         NdisRequestBuf,
516     IN NDIS_STATUS           Status);
517
518 NDIS_STATUS
519 MakeLocalNdisRequest(
520     PADAPTER Adapter,
521     NDIS_OID Oid,
522     PVOID Buffer,
523     ULONG BufferSize);
524
525 NDIS_STATUS
526 MakeLocalNdisRequestSet(
527     PADAPTER Adapter,
528     NDIS_OID Oid,
529     PVOID Buffer,
530     ULONG BufferSize);
531
532
533 NTSTATUS
534 WDMInitialize(
535     PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
536     PULONG InitShutdownMask);
537
538 VOID
539 WDMCleanup(
540     ULONG ShutdownMask);
541
542 NTSTATUS
543 ConfigureDriver (
544     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath,
545     IN PCONFIG_DATA ConfigurationInfo);
546
547 VOID
548 CLStatusIndication(
549     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
550     IN NDIS_STATUS GeneralStatus,
551     IN PVOID StatusBuffer,
552     IN UINT StatusBufferSize);
553
554 VOID
555 CLStatusIndicationComplete(
556     IN NDIS_HANDLE BindingContext);
557
558 VOID
559 CLResetComplete(
560     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
561     IN NDIS_STATUS Status);
562
563
564 VOID
565 TNSSClientWorkerThread(PVOID Context);
566
567 VOID
568 TNSServerWorkerThread(PVOID Context);
569
570
571
572
573
574 #define RFCTYPELEN_BEUI      0x80d5

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

```

575 #define     RFCTYPELEN_IPX      0x8137
576 #define     RFCTYPELEN_IP      0x800
577 #define     RFCTYPELEN_ARP     0x806
578 #define     RFCTYPELEN_APPLE    0x80F3
579 #define     RFCTYPELEN_XNS      0x600
580 #define     RFCTYPELEN_RASAUTH   0x8fff
581
582 #define     TNS_EMULATION_ETHERTYPE 0xc001 //is supposed to be cool
583 #define     MIN_MTU_PADDING_SIZE   64
584
585 /**
586 //These are the TNS client-to-smn and smn-to-client command
587 //or packet type indicators.
588 */
589 enum {
590     TNS_HELLO_BROADCAST=1,
591     TNS_HELLO_REPLY,
592     TNS_HELLO_GOINGDOWN, //high priority broadcast packet
593     TNS_READ_REQUEST,
594     TNS_READ_REPLY,
595     TNS_STRING_READ_REQUEST,
596     TNS_STRING_READ_REPLY,
597     TNS_WRITE_REQUEST,
598     TNS_WRITE_ACK,
599     TNS_STRING_WRITE_REQUEST,
600     TNS_STRING_WRITE_ACK,
601     TNS_ACQUIRE_LOCK_REQUEST,
602     TNS_RELEASE_LOCK_REQUEST,
603     TNS_RELEASE_LOCK_ACK,
604     TNS_ALLOCATE_LOCK_REQUEST,
605     TNS_ALLOCATE_LOCK_REPLY,
606     TNS_DOORBELL_REQUEST,
607     TNS_DOORBELL_NOTIFICATION,
608     TNS_DOORBELL_NOTIFICATION_ACK,
609     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_ALLOCATE_REQUEST,
610     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_ALLOCATE_REPLY,
611     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_READ_REQUEST,
612     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_READ_REPLY,
613     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_WRITE_REQUEST,
614     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_WRITE_REPLY,
615     TNS_INTERLOCKED_ENQUEUE,
616     TNS_INTERLOCKED_DEQUEUE,
617     TNS_READ_MONOTONIC_COUNTER_REQUEST,
618     TNS_READ_MONOTONIC_COUNTER_REPLY,
619     TNS_QUERY_STATS,
620     TNS_QUERY_STATS_REPLY,
621     TNS_QUERY_NODE_INFO,
622     TNS_QUERY_NODE_INFO_REPLY,
623     TNS_CLEAR_STATS,
624 };
625
626 typedef struct _TNSPacketHeader {
627     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
628     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
629     unsigned short   MACEtherType;
630     unsigned short   TNSCommandReply;
631 } TNSPacketHeader, *PTNSPacketHeader;
632
633 typedef struct _TNSPacketHelloBroadcast {
634     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
635     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
636     unsigned short   MACEtherType;
637     unsigned short   TNSCommandReply;
638
639     unsigned long    RequestTag;
640     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
641     unsigned char    ClientMacAddress(HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH);
642     unsigned char    ClientMachineName(MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE);
643
644 } TNSPacketHelloBroadcast, *PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast;
645
646
647 typedef struct _TNSPacketHelloReply {
648     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
649     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
650     unsigned short   MACEtherType;
651     unsigned short   TNSCommandReply;
652
653     unsigned long    RequestTag;
654     unsigned char    SMNServerMacAddress(HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH);
655     ULONG            TNSClientNodeID;
656

```

Page of 11

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\time\en\tnsdrv\tns.h

```

657     ULONG      TNSSharedMemorySize;
658     LARGE_INTEGER RequestStartTSC;
659     ULONG      SMNMachineNameSize;
660     unsigned char  SMNMachineName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE];
661
662 } TNSPacketHelloReply, *PTNSPacketHelloReply;
663
664
665 typedef struct _TNSPacketReadRequest {
666     unsigned char  MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
667     unsigned char  MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
668     unsigned short MACEtherType;
669     unsigned short TNSCommandReply;
670
671     unsigned long   RequestTag;
672     unsigned long   RequestWidth;
673     unsigned long   RequestLength;
674     ULONG          RequestOffset;
675     LARGE_INTEGER   RequestStartTSC;
676
677 } TNSPacketReadRequest, *PTNSPacketReadRequest;
678
679
680 typedef struct _TNSPacketReadReply {
681     unsigned char  MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
682     unsigned char  MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
683     unsigned short MACEtherType;
684     unsigned short TNSCommandReply;
685
686     unsigned long   RequestTag;
687     unsigned long   RequestLength;
688     LARGE_INTEGER   RequestStartTSC;
689     ULONG          dwData;
690
691 } TNSPacketReadReply, *PTNSPacketReadReply;
692
693 typedef struct _TNSPacketWriteRequest {
694     unsigned char  MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
695     unsigned char  MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
696     unsigned short MACEtherType;
697     unsigned short TNSCommandReply;
698
699     unsigned long   RequestTag;
700     unsigned long   RequestWidth;
701     unsigned long   RequestLength;
702     ULONG          RequestOffset;
703     ULONG          dwData;
704     USHORT         wData;
705     UCHAR          bData;
706     LARGE_INTEGER   RequestStartTSC;
707
708 } TNSPacketWriteRequest, *PTNSPacketWriteRequest;
709
710
711 typedef struct _TNSPacketWriteReply {
712     unsigned char  MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
713     unsigned char  MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
714     unsigned short MACEtherType;
715     unsigned short TNSCommandReply;
716
717     unsigned long   RequestTag;
718     unsigned long   RequestWidth;
719     unsigned long   RequestLength;
720     ULONG          RequestOffset;
721     ULONG          dwData;
722     USHORT         wData;
723     UCHAR          bData;
724     LARGE_INTEGER   RequestStartTSC;
725
726 } TNSPacketWriteReply, *PTNSPacketWriteReply;
727
728
729 typedef struct _TNSPacketQueryStats {
730     unsigned char  MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
731     unsigned char  MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
732     unsigned short MACEtherType;
733     unsigned short TNSCommandReply;
734
735     unsigned long   RequestTag;
736     LARGE_INTEGER   RequestStartTSC;
737
738 } TNSPacketQueryStats, *PTNSPacketQueryStats;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesns\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 10 of 11

```

739
740 typedef struct _TNSPacketQueryStatsReply {
741     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
742     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
743     unsigned short   MACEtherType;
744     unsigned short   TNSCommandReply;
745
746     unsigned long    RequestTag;
747     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
748     MPSTATS         MpStats;
749     NDIS_STATUS      NdisStatus;
750     STATISTICS      TnsNodeStatistics;
751
752 } TNSPacketQueryStatsReply, *PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply;
753
754
755 typedef struct _TNSPacketQueryNodeInfo {
756     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
757     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
758     unsigned short   MACEtherType;
759     unsigned short   TNSCommandReply;
760
761     unsigned long    RequestTag;
762     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
763     unsigned long    ClientNodeID;
764
765 } TNSPacketQueryNodeInfo, *PTNSPacketQueryNodeInfo;
766
767 typedef struct _TNSPacketQueryNodeInfoReply {
768     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
769     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
770     unsigned short   MACEtherType;
771     unsigned short   TNSCommandReply;
772
773     unsigned long    RequestTag;
774     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
775
776 /**
777 // If nodeID comes back 0xffffffff then that node does not exist.
778 // Node IDs are assigned sequentially starting at 0 and are always
779 // assigned in order.
780 */
781     unsigned long    ClientNodeID;
782     unsigned char    ClientNodeMACAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
783     unsigned char    ClientNodeComputerName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE];
784
785 } TNSPacketQueryNodeInfoReply, *PTNSPacketQueryNodeInfoReply;
786
787 typedef struct _TNSPacketClearStats {
788     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
789     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
790     unsigned short   MACEtherType;
791     unsigned short   TNSCommandReply;
792
793     unsigned long    RequestTag;
794     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
795 } TNSPacketClearStats, *PTNSPacketClearStats;
796
797 #define TNS_PACKET_SIZE(x) ( (sizeof(struct _##x) <= 60) ? 60 : sizeof(struct _##x) )
798
799 typedef struct _REQUEST_DATA {
800     ULONG             requestOpcode;
801     LIST_ENTRY        Linkage;
802     unsigned char    TnsPacket[2000];
803     PNDIS_PACKET     pNdisPacket;
804 } REQUEST_DATA, *PREQUEST_DATA;
805
806 void
807 TNSBuildBroadcastReplyAndSend(
808     PADAPTER pAdapter,
809     PVOID     pTnsPacket,
810     unsigned char *pHeader);
811
812 unsigned long
813 TNSGetSharedMemoryNodeNodeID(
814     PADAPTER pAdapter,
815     unsigned char *pHeader);
816
817 VOID
818 TnsDumpTnsPacket(
819     PUCHAR pucBuffer,
820     ULONG  bufLength);

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 11 of 11

```

821
822 NTSYSAPI
823 NTSTATUS
824 NTAPI
825 ZwAllocateVirtualMemory(
826     IN     HANDLE      ProcessHandle,
827     IN OUT  PVOID      *BaseAddress,
828     IN     ULONG      ZeroBits,
829     IN OUT  PULONG     RegionSize,
830     IN     ULONG      AllocationType,
831     IN     ULONG      Protect);
832
833 NTSYSAPI
834 ULONG
835 NTAPI
836 ZwYieldExecution(VOID);
837
838 NTSYSAPI
839 NTSTATUS
840 NTAPI
841 ZwFreeVirtualMemory(
842     IN     HANDLE      ProcessHandle,
843     IN     PVOID      *BaseAddress,
844     IN     PULONG     RegionSize,
845     IN     ULONG      FreeType);
846
847 VOID
848 TNSSendPackets(
849     IN     NDIS_HANDLE      NdisBindingHandle,
850     IN     PPNDIS_PACKET    PacketArray,
851     IN     UINT          NumberOfPackets);
852
853 NTSTATUS
854 TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(
855     IN     PADAPTER      pAdapter,
856     IN OUT  PNDIS_PACKET *ppNdisPacket,
857     IN OUT  PVOID        *ppTnsBuffer,
858     IN     ULONG          PacketLength);
859
860 NDIS_STATUS
861 TnsGetNICstats(
862     PADAPTER      pAdapter,
863     PMPSTATS     pMpStats);
864
865 int
866 sprintf(char *s, const char *format, ...);
867
868 VOID
869 TnsIncrementStat(
870     PADAPTER pAdapter,
871     PLARGE_INTEGER pli);
872
873 VOID
874 TnsAddStatsUlong(
875     PADAPTER pAdapter,
876     PLARGE_INTEGER pli,
877     ULONG Added);
878
879 void
880 GetProcessorSpeed(
881     PADAPTER pAdapter);
882
883 /**
884 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
885 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
886 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
887 //STATUS messages, events, log messages
888
889 /**
890 //MessageId: TNS-EVENT-MINIPORT-REGISTER-FAILED
891 /**
892 //MessageText:
893 /**
894 // 12. Validated to register as a intermediate miniport.
895 /**
896 #define TNS_EVENT_MINIPORT_REGISTER_FAILED ((NTSTATUS)0xC0080002L)
897
898 #endif // TNS_H
899

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 1 of 8

```

1 //*****
2 //** COPYRIGHT:
3 //** This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
4 //** States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
5 //** Times-N Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be
6 //** considered "published" by the following notice applies: 1999, Times-N
7 //** Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
8 //** display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
9 //** prohibited.
10 //** -----
11 //** -----
12 //** -----
13 //** -----
14 //** -----
15 //** Module:
16 //** tnsdebug.c - Functions to support debug of the emulated subsystem. We
17 //** have a mouse and that includes the mouse in my pocket, support printing
18 //** decoded strings for NDIS STATUS, NDIS Events, and OIDs.
19 //** -----
20 //** Description:
21 //** -----
22 //** Environment:
23 //** Windows NT Kernel Mode, Ndis driver models.
24 //** -----
25 //** Exports:
26 //** See Module functions generated by script processing.
27 //** -----
28 //** Author:
29 //** Vince Bridgers
30 //** vinceb@timesn.com
31 //** -----
32 //** -----
33 //** -----
34
35 #include <stdarg.h>
36 #include <stdio.h>
37 #include <ndis.h>
38 #include "tnsdebug.h"
39 #include "x86.h"
40
41 //*****
42 //** Define the proto for the hidden (undocumented, whatever) HAL function
43 //** noMakeBeep.
44 //** -----
45
46 NTHALAPI
47 BOOLEAN
48 HalMakeBeep(ULONG Freq);
49
50
51 #ifdef DBG
52
53 ULONG _gDebugPrintLevel = 0; //flag to control debug output verbosity
54 ULONG _gDebugPrintMask = DEBUG_MASKEN_INIT; //flag to control debug output verbosity
55 ULONG _gDebugBreakFlag = TRUE; //flag to control if we execute debug breaks
56
57 //*****
58 //** -----
59 char *
60 GetNDISOidString(
61     NDIS_OID NdisOID, //INPUT: NDIS OID to convert to string
62     PULONG pFoundFlag); //OUTPUT: Flag set to TRUE if found, FALSE if not.
63 //** -----
64 //** Description:
65 //** This function returns a pointer to a string type description for the OID parameter.
66 //** -----
67 //** Environment:
68 //** Kernel mode only.
69 //** -----
70 //** Return Value:
71 //** None.
72 //** -----
73 //** -----
74 //** -----
75
76     int i;
77
78     typedef struct _NDISOidTable{
79         NDIS_OID NdisOID;
80         char *OidString;
81     } NDISOidTable, *pNDISOidTable;
82

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tndrvr\tndesdebug.c

Page 2 of 8

```

83     static NDISOidTable NDISOidStringTable[] = {
84         { OID_802_3_PERMANENT_ADDRESS, "OID_802_3_PERMANENT_ADDRESS", },
85         { OID_802_3_CURRENT_ADDRESS, "OID_802_3_CURRENT_ADDRESS", },
86         { OID_802_3_MULTICAST_LIST, "OID_802_3_MULTICAST_LIST", },
87         { OID_802_3_MAXIMUM_LIST_SIZE, "OID_802_3_MAXIMUM_LIST_SIZE", },
88         { OID_802_3_MAC_OPTIONS, "OID_802_3_MAC_OPTIONS", },
89         { OID_GEN_SUPPORTED_LIST, "OID_GEN_SUPPORTED_LIST", },
90         { OID_GEN_SUPPORTED_LIST, "OID_GEN_SUPPORTED_LIST", },
91         { OID_GEN_HARDWARE_STATUS, "OID_GEN_HARDWARE_STATUS", },
92         { OID_GEN_MEDIA_SUPPORTED, "OID_GEN_MEDIA_SUPPORTED", },
93         { OID_GEN_MEDIA_IN_USE, "OID_GEN_MEDIA_IN_USE", },
94         { OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_LOOKAHEAD, "OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_LOOKAHEAD", },
95         { OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_FRAME_SIZE, "OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_FRAME_SIZE", },
96         { OID_GEN_LINK_SPEED, "OID_GEN_LINK_SPEED", },
97         { OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_BUFFER_SPACE, "OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_BUFFER_SPACE", },
98         { OID_GEN_RECEIVE_BUFFER_SPACE, "OID_GEN_RECEIVE_BUFFER_SPACE", },
99         { OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_BLOCK_SIZE, "OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_BLOCK_SIZE", },
100        { OID_GEN_RECEIVE_BLOCK_SIZE, "OID_GEN_RECEIVE_BLOCK_SIZE", },
101        { OID_GEN_VENDOR_ID, "OID_GEN_VENDOR_ID", },
102        { OID_GEN_VENDOR_DESCRIPTION, "OID_GEN_VENDOR_DESCRIPTION", },
103        { OID_GEN_CURRENT_PACKET_FILTER, "OID_GEN_CURRENT_PACKET_FILTER", },
104        { OID_GEN_CURRENT_LOOKAHEAD, "OID_GEN_CURRENT_LOOKAHEAD", },
105        { OID_GEN_DRIVER_VERSION, "OID_GEN_DRIVER_VERSION", },
106        { OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_TOTAL_SIZE, "OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_TOTAL_SIZE", },
107        { OID_GEN_PROTOCOL_OPTIONS, "OID_GEN_PROTOCOL_OPTIONS", },
108        { OID_GEN_MAC_OPTIONS, "OID_GEN_MAC_OPTIONS", },
109        { OID_GEN_MEDIA_CONNECT_STATUS, "OID_GEN_MEDIA_CONNECT_STATUS", },
110        { OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_SEND_PACKETS, "OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_SEND_PACKETS", },
111        { OID_GEN_VENDOR_DRIVER_VERSION, "OID_GEN_VENDOR_DRIVER_VERSION", },
112        { OID_GEN_XMIT_OK, "OID_GEN_XMIT_OK", },
113        { OID_GEN_RCV_OK, "OID_GEN_RCV_OK", },
114        { OID_GEN_XMIT_ERROR, "OID_GEN_XMIT_ERROR", },
115        { OID_GEN_RCV_ERROR, "OID_GEN_RCV_ERROR", },
116        { OID_GEN_RCV_NO_BUFFER, "OID_GEN_RCV_NO_BUFFER", },
117        { OID_GEN_DIRECTED_BYTES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_DIRECTED_BYTES_XMIT", },
118        { OID_GEN_DIRECTED_FRAMES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_DIRECTED_FRAMES_XMIT", },
119        { OID_GEN_MULTICAST_BYTES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_MULTICAST_BYTES_XMIT", },
120        { OID_GEN_MULTICAST_FRAMES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_MULTICAST_FRAMES_XMIT", },
121        { OID_GEN_BROADCAST_BYTES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_BROADCAST_BYTES_XMIT", },
122        { OID_GEN_BROADCAST_FRAMES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_BROADCAST_FRAMES_XMIT", },
123        { OID_GEN_DIRECTED_BYTES_RCV, "OID_GEN_DIRECTED_BYTES_RCV", },
124        { OID_GEN_DIRECTED_FRAMES_RCV, "OID_GEN_DIRECTED_FRAMES_RCV", },
125        { OID_GEN_MULTICAST_BYTES_RCV, "OID_GEN_MULTICAST_BYTES_RCV", },
126        { OID_GEN_MULTICAST_FRAMES_RCV, "OID_GEN_MULTICAST_FRAMES_RCV", },
127        { OID_GEN_BROADCAST_BYTES_RCV, "OID_GEN_BROADCAST_BYTES_RCV", },
128        { OID_GEN_BROADCAST_FRAMES_RCV, "OID_GEN_BROADCAST_FRAMES_RCV", },
129        { OID_GEN_RCV_CRC_ERROR, "OID_GEN_RCV_CRC_ERROR", },
130        { OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_QUEUE_LENGTH, "OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_QUEUE_LENGTH", },
131    };
132 #define NUM_NDIS_OID_STRING_ENTRIES (sizeof(NDISOidStringTable) / sizeof(struct _NDISOidTable))
133
134 #define NDIS_OID_NOT_FOUND_STR "NDIS OID Code Not Found"
135
136     *pFoundFlag = FALSE;
137     for (i=0; i<NUM_NDIS_OID_STRING_ENTRIES; i++) {
138         if (NdisOID == NDISOidStringTable[i].NdisOID) {
139             *pFoundFlag = TRUE;
140             return NDISOidStringTable[i].OidString;
141         }
142     }
143     BreakPoint();
144     return NDIS_OID_NOT_FOUND_STR;
145 }
146
147 //*****
148 //*****
149 char *
150 GetNDISStatusString(
151     NDIS_STATUS Status,           //INPUT: NDIS Status to convert to string
152     PULONG pFoundFlag)           //OUTPUT: flag that says TRUE if found (FALSE if not)
153 //*****
154 //Description:
155 //  From an NDIS status, produce a descriptive string.
156 //*****
157 //Environment:
158 //  Kernel mode only.
159 //*****
160 //Return Value:
161 //  None.
162 //*****
163 //*****
164 //*****

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tndrvr\tnsdebug.c

Page 3 of 8

```

165 {
166     int i;
167
168     /**
169      ** [!STRUCTUREDEFN] and [TABLEDEFN] in scope of this function only
170      ** [!not module scope]
171
172     typedef struct _NDISStatusTable{
173         NDIS_STATUS Status;
174         char *StatusString;
175     } NDISStatusTable, *pNDISStatusTable;
176
177     static NDISStatusTable NDISStatusStringTable[] = {
178         { NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS, "NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS", },
179         { NDIS_STATUS_PENDING, "NDIS_STATUS_PENDING", },
180         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_RECOGNIZED, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_RECOGNIZED", },
181         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_COPIED, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_COPIED", },
182         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_ACCEPTED, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_ACCEPTED", },
183         { NDIS_STATUS_CALL_ACTIVE, "NDIS_STATUS_CALL_ACTIVE", },
184         { NDIS_STATUS_ONLINE, "NDIS_STATUS_ONLINE", },
185         { NDIS_STATUS_RESET_START, "NDIS_STATUS_RESET_START", },
186         { NDIS_STATUS_RESET_END, "NDIS_STATUS_RESET_END", },
187         { NDIS_STATUS_RING_STATUS, "NDIS_STATUS_RING_STATUS", },
188         { NDIS_STATUS_CLOSED, "NDIS_STATUS_CLOSED", },
189         { NDIS_STATUS_WAN_LINE_UP, "NDIS_STATUS_WAN_LINE_UP", },
190         { NDIS_STATUS_WAN_LINE_DOWN, "NDIS_STATUS_WAN_LINE_DOWN", },
191         { NDIS_STATUS_WAN_FRAGMENT, "NDIS_STATUS_WAN_FRAGMENT", },
192         { NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_CONNECT, "NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_CONNECT", },
193         { NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_DISCONNECT, "NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_DISCONNECT", },
194         { NDIS_STATUS_HARDWARE_LINE_UP, "NDIS_STATUS_HARDWARE_LINE_UP", },
195         { NDIS_STATUS_HARDWARE_LINE_DOWN, "NDIS_STATUS_HARDWARE_LINE_DOWN", },
196         { NDIS_STATUS_INTERFACE_UP, "NDIS_STATUS_INTERFACE_UP", },
197         { NDIS_STATUS_INTERFACE_DOWN, "NDIS_STATUS_INTERFACE_DOWN", },
198         { NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_BUSY, "NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_BUSY", },
199         { NDIS_STATUS_WW_INDICATION, "NDIS_STATUS_WW_INDICATION", },
200         { NDIS_STATUS_LINK_SPEED_CHANGE, "NDIS_STATUS_LINK_SPEED_CHANGE", },
201         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_RESETTABLE, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_RESETTABLE", },
202         { NDIS_STATUS_SOFT_ERRORS, "NDIS_STATUS_SOFT_ERRORS", },
203         { NDIS_STATUS_HARD_ERRORS, "NDIS_STATUS_HARD_ERRORS", },
204         { NDIS_STATUS_BUFFER_OVERFLOW, "NDIS_STATUS_BUFFER_OVERFLOW", },
205         { NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE, "NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE", },
206         { NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCES, "NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCES", },
207         { NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING, "NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING", },
208         { NDIS_STATUS_BAD_VERSION, "NDIS_STATUS_BAD_VERSION", },
209         { NDIS_STATUS_BAD_CHARACTERISTICS, "NDIS_STATUS_BAD_CHARACTERISTICS", },
210         { NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND, "NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND", },
211         { NDIS_STATUS_OPEN_FAILED, "NDIS_STATUS_OPEN_FAILED", },
212         { NDIS_STATUS_DEVICE_FAILED, "NDIS_STATUS_DEVICE_FAILED", },
213         { NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_FULL, "NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_FULL", },
214         { NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_EXISTS, "NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_EXISTS", },
215         { NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_NOT_FOUND, "NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_NOT_FOUND", },
216         { NDIS_STATUS_REQUEST_ABORTED, "NDIS_STATUS_REQUEST_ABORTED", },
217         { NDIS_STATUS_RESET_IN_PROGRESS, "NDIS_STATUS_RESET_IN_PROGRESS", },
218         { NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING_INDICATING, "NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING_INDICATING", },
219         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_SUPPORTED, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_SUPPORTED", },
220         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET", },
221         { NDIS_STATUS_OPEN_LIST_FULL, "NDIS_STATUS_OPEN_LIST_FULL", },
222         { NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_READY, "NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_READY", },
223         { NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_OPEN, "NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_OPEN", },
224         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_INDICATING, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_INDICATING", },
225         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_LENGTH, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_LENGTH", },
226         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_DATA, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_DATA", },
227         { NDIS_STATUS_BUFFER_TOO_SHORT, "NDIS_STATUS_BUFFER_TOO_SHORT", },
228         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID", },
229         { NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_REMOVED, "NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_REMOVED", },
230         { NDIS_STATUS_UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA, "NDIS_STATUS_UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA", },
231         { NDIS_STATUS_GROUP_ADDRESS_IN_USE, "NDIS_STATUS_GROUP_ADDRESS_IN_USE", },
232         { NDIS_STATUS_FILE_NOT_FOUND, "NDIS_STATUS_FILE_NOT_FOUND", },
233         { NDIS_STATUS_ERROR_READING_FILE, "NDIS_STATUS_ERROR_READING_FILE", },
234         { NDIS_STATUS_ALREADY_MAPPED, "NDIS_STATUS_ALREADY_MAPPED", },
235         { NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCE_CONFLICT, "NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCE_CONFLICT", },
236         { NDIS_STATUS_NO_CABLE, "NDIS_STATUS_NO_CABLE", },
237         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_SAP, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_SAP", },
238         { NDIS_STATUS_SAP_IN_USE, "NDIS_STATUS_SAP_IN_USE", },
239         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_ADDRESS, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_ADDRESS", },
240         { NDIS_STATUS_VC_NOT_ACTIVATED, "NDIS_STATUS_VC_NOT_ACTIVATED", },
241         { NDIS_STATUS_DEST_OUT_OF_ORDER, "NDIS_STATUS_DEST_OUT_OF_ORDER", },
242         { NDIS_STATUS_VC_NOT_AVAILABLE, "NDIS_STATUS_VC_NOT_AVAILABLE", },
243         { NDIS_STATUS_CELLRATE_NOT_AVAILABLE, "NDIS_STATUS_CELLRATE_NOT_AVAILABLE", },
244         { NDIS_STATUS_INCOMPATABLE_QOS, "NDIS_STATUS_INCOMPATABLE_QOS", },
245         { NDIS_STATUS_AAL_PARAMS_UNSUPPORTED, "NDIS_STATUS_AAL_PARAMS_UNSUPPORTED", },
246         { NDIS_STATUS_NO_ROUTE_TO_DESTINATION, "NDIS_STATUS_NO_ROUTE_TO_DESTINATION", },

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesns\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 4 of 8

```

247     { NDIS_STATUS_TOKEN_RING_OPEN_ERROR, "NDIS_STATUS_TOKEN_RING_OPEN_ERROR", },
248 };
249
250 #define NUM_NDIS_STATUS_STRING_ENTRIES (sizeof(NDISStatusStringTable) / sizeof(struct _NDISStatusTable
-2 ))
251 #define NDIS_STATUS_NOT_FOUND_STR "NDIS Status Code Not Found"
252
253 *pFoundFlag = FALSE;
254 for (i=0; i<NUM_NDIS_STATUS_STRING_ENTRIES; i++) {
255     if (Status == NDISStatusStringTable[i].Status) {
256         *pFoundFlag = TRUE;
257         return NDISStatusStringTable[i].StatusString;
258     }
259 }
260 BreakPoint();
261 return NDIS_STATUS_NOT_FOUND_STR;
262 }
263
264 //***** End of function: NDISStatusStringTable *****
265 //+
266 char *GetNDISEventString(
267     NDIS_ERROR_CODE ErrorCode,           // INPUT: NDIS error code
268     PULONG pFoundFlag)                 // OUTPUT: TRUE if code found, FALSE if not.
269
270 // Description:
271 // Function to take an NDIS error code and produce a string.
272 //
273 // Environment:
274 // Kernel mode only.
275 //
276 // Return Values:
277 // None.
278 //
279 //+
280 //***** End of function: GetNDISEventString *****
281
282 int i;
283
284 // Make structure def and table within scope of this function only.
285 // not module scope.
286 //
287 typedef struct _NDISEventTable{
288     NDIS_ERROR_CODE ErrorCode;
289     char *ErrorCodeString;
290 } NDISEventTable, *pNDISEventTable;
291
292 static NDISEventTable NDISEventStringTable[] = {
293     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_RESOURCE_CONFLICT, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_RESOURCE_CONFLICT", },
294     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_OUT_OF_RESOURCES, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_OUT_OF_RESOURCES", },
295     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_HARDWARE_FAILURE, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_HARDWARE_FAILURE", },
296     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND", },
297     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_INTERRUPT_CONNECT, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_INTERRUPT_CONNECT", },
298     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_DRIVER_FAILURE, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_DRIVER_FAILURE", },
299     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_BAD_VERSION, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_BAD_VERSION", },
300     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_TIMEOUT, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_TIMEOUT", },
301     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_NETWORK_ADDRESS, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_NETWORK_ADDRESS", },
302     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_UNSUPPORTED_CONFIGURATION, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_UNSUPPORTED_CONFIGURATION", },
303     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_INVALID_VALUE_FROM_ADAPTER, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_INVALID_VALUE_FROM_ADAPTER", },
304     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER", },
305     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_DISABLED, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_DISABLED", },
306     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_BAD_IO_BASE_ADDRESS, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_BAD_IO_BASE_ADDRESS", },
307     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_RECEIVE_SPACE_SMALL, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_RECEIVE_SPACE_SMALL", },
308     { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_DISABLED, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_DISABLED", },
309 };
310
311 #define NUM_NDIS_EVENT_STRING_ENTRIES (sizeof(NDISEventStringTable) / sizeof(struct _NDISEventTable))
312 #define NDIS_EVENT_NOT_FOUND_STR "NDIS Event Code Not Found"
313
314 *pFoundFlag = FALSE;
315 for (i=0; i<NUM_NDIS_EVENT_STRING_ENTRIES; i++) {
316     if (ErrorCode == NDISEventStringTable[i].ErrorCode) {
317         *pFoundFlag = TRUE;
318         return NDISEventStringTable[i].ErrorCodeString;
319     }
320 }
321
322 return NDIS_EVENT_NOT_FOUND_STR;
323 }
324
325 //***** End of function: GetNDISEventString *****
326

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 5 of 8

```

327 VOID
328 DebugPrint(
329     ULONG DebugPrintLevel,           /* [IN] Debug print level
330     PCSZ DebugMessage,             /* [IN] Data to be formatted: print: string, vata: printf
331     ... )
332 /**
333 // description:
334 // DebugPrint routine
335 /**
336 // Environment:
337 // Kernel mode only
338 /**
339 // Return Value:
340 // None
341 /**
342 /**
343 // -----
344 {
345     va_list ap;
346     va_start(ap, DebugMessage);
347     if ( (DebugPrintLevel <= _gDebugPrintLevel) || (DebugPrintLevel == DEBUG_ERROR) ) {
348         CHAR buffer[512];
349
350         (VOID) vsprintf(buffer, DebugMessage, ap);
351
352         DbgPrint(buffer);
353         if (DebugPrintLevel == DEBUG_ERROR) {
354             if (_gDebugBreakFlag) {
355                 /**
356                 // use a jump instead so we can patch it easier
357                 /**
358                 // DbgBreakPoint()
359                 _asm int 3
360             }
361         }
362     }
363     va_end(ap);
364 }
365
366 /**
367 /**
368 /**
369 VOID
370 MaskDebugPrint(
371     ULONG DebugPrintLevel,           /* [IN] Debug print level
372     ULONG DebugPrintMask,            /* [IN] Debug print mask
373     PCSZ DebugMessage,             /* [IN] Data to be formatted: print: string, vata: printf
374     ... )
375 /**
376 // description:
377 // DebugPrint routine
378 /**
379 // Environment:
380 // Kernel mode only
381 /**
382 // Return Value:
383 // None
384 /**
385 /**
386 // -----
387 {
388     va_list ap;
389     va_start(ap, DebugMessage);
390
391     if (DebugPrintMask & _gDebugPrintMask) {
392         if ( (DebugPrintLevel <= _gDebugPrintLevel) || (DebugPrintLevel == DEBUG_ERROR) ) {
393             CHAR buffer[512];
394
395             (VOID) vsprintf(buffer, DebugMessage, ap);
396
397             DbgPrint(buffer);
398             if (DebugPrintLevel == DEBUG_ERROR) {
399                 if (_gDebugBreakFlag) {
400
401                     /**
402                     // use a jump instead so we can patch it easier
403                     /**
404                     // DbgBreakPoint()
405                     _asm int 3
406             }
407         }
408     }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tndrvr\tnsdebug.c

Page 6 of 8

```

409     )
410
411     va_end(ap);
412 }
413
414 //=====
415 //+
416 void
417 TNSMakeBeep(void)
418 //-
419 //Description:
420 //  Performs a 100ms beep at 400Hz, using the undocumented HalMakeBeep
421 //  function. The way that thing works is to call it with the
422 //  frequency you want to use for the speaker, wait the desired amount
423 //  of time, then call it again with a frequency of 0.
424 //-
425 //=====
426 {
427
428     //Start the beep
429     //.
430     //.
431     HalMakeBeep(400);
432     //.
433     //Stall so the beep is perceptible
434     //.
435     KeStallExecutionProcessor(1000 * 100);
436     //.
437     //Stop the beep by setting the frequency to 0
438     //.
439     HalMakeBeep(0);
440 }
441
442 #define NUMCLOCKSPEEDSAMPLES    100
443
444 typedef struct _ProcSpeedData {
445     ULONG ProcSpeed;
446     ULONG Occurrence;
447 } ProcSpeedData, *pProcSpeedData;
448
449
450 //=====
451 //.
452 VOID
453 NdisDumpBuffer(
454     PUCHAR vaBuffer,           //INPUT: A pointer to contiguous virtual space
455     ULONG bufferLength)        //INPUT: Length of space to print
456 //-
457 //Description:
458 //  This function dumps the contents of a pool of contiguous virtual memory.
459 //  For now, it's not dumping the ASCII representations.
460 //-
461 //Environment:
462 //  Kernel mode only.
463 //-
464 //Return Value:
465 //  None.
466 //-
467 //.
468 //=====
469 {
470     ULONG i;
471
472     //.
473     //Disregard the debug print level messages for this function. This function
474     //is only called at the page.
475     //.
476     D((0, "Ix :", vaBuffer));
477     for (i=0; i<bufferLength; i++) {
478         if (i&16) {
479             D((0, "$02x ", *vaBuffer++));
480         } else {
481             D((0, "\nIx :", vaBuffer));
482             D((0, "$02x ", *vaBuffer++));
483         }
484     }
485     D((0, "\n"));
486 }
487
488 //=====
489 //-
490 VOID

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 7 of 8

```

491 NdisDumpPacket(
492     PNDIS_PACKET Packet)           /* INPUT: NDIS Packet, what else? */
493 {
494     /**
495      * Description:
496      *   This function dumps the contents of a NDIS packet.
497      */
498     /**
499      * Environment:
500      *   Kernel mode only.
501      */
502     /**
503      * Return Value:
504      *   None.
505      */
506     UINT PhysBufferCount, BufferCount, PacketLength;
507     PNDIS_BUFFER FirstBuffer, NextBuffer;
508     PVOID va;
509     UINT bufferLength;
510     int i;
511
512     /**
513      * Get the packet information for this packet and dump it.
514      */
515     NdisQueryPacket(Packet, &PhysBufferCount, &BufferCount, &FirstBuffer, &PacketLength);
516     DM((DEBUG_MESSAGE, DEBUG_MASKEN_PACKETDUMP, "DumpPacket: Packet => %x, PhysBufferCount => %d, BufferC
-2 ount => %d, FirstBuffer => %x, PacketLength => %d\n",
517         Packet,
518         PhysBufferCount,
519         BufferCount,
520         FirstBuffer,
521         PacketLength));
522
523     /**
524      * Setup our buffers.
525      */
526     NextBuffer = FirstBuffer;
527
528     /**
529      * Walk the buffers, printing ptr and length information.
530      */
531     for (i=0; NextBuffer!=NULL; i++) {
532         NdisQueryBuffer(NextBuffer, &va, &bufferLength);
533
534         DM((DEBUG_MESSAGE, DEBUG_MASKEN_PACKETDUMP, "Buffer => %d, va => %x, bufferLength => %d\n", i, va
-2 , bufferLength));
535
536     /**
537      * Only dump packet contents if we said we want lots of detail.
538      */
539     if ( (_gDebugPrintMask & DEBUG_MASKEN_PACKETDUMP) && (_gDebugPrintLevel >= DEBUG_VERBOSE) ) {
540         D(0, "Buffer Contents =>\n");
541         NdisDumpBuffer(va, bufferLength);
542     }
543
544     NdisGetNextBuffer(NextBuffer, &NextBuffer);
545 }
546
547
548
549 VOID
550 TnsDumpTnsPacket(
551     P UCHAR pucBuffer,
552     ULONG bufLength)
553 {
554     /**
555      * Dump the destination address.
556      */
557     D(0, "Tns Packet Dest => %02x-%02x-%02x-%02x-%02x-%02x\n",
558         pucBuffer[0],
559         pucBuffer[1],
560         pucBuffer[2],
561         pucBuffer[3],
562         pucBuffer[4],
563         pucBuffer[5]);
564
565     D(0, "Tns Packet Source => %02x-%02x-%02x-%02x-%02x-%02x\n",
566         pucBuffer[6],
567         pucBuffer[7],
568         pucBuffer[8],
569         pucBuffer[9],
570         pucBuffer[10]);

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesan\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page of 8

```
571     pucBuffer[11]);
572     D((0, "Tns packet Type  -> %02x%02x\n", pucBuffer[12], pucBuffer[13]));
573 }
574
575
576
577 #endif //NSDBG
578
579
```

Printed by CRISP v6.2.1e

9:03 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesan\tnsdrv\tnsapic.c

Page 1 of 39

```
1 //*****  
2 //  
3 //**COPYRIGHT**  
4 //** This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United  
5 //** States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to  
6 //** Times-N-Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be  
7 //** considered "published" the following notice applies: - 1999 Times-N-  
8 //** Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,  
9 //** display, modification or disclosure of this program is strictly  
10 //** prohibited.  
11 //  
12 //  
13 //  
14 //  
15 //Module:  
16 //tnsapic.c  
17 //  
18 //Description:  
19 // This module defines the entry points to emulated Times-N-Systems  
20 // services for the multicomputer high-speed interconnect. These  
21 // calls will be emulated at first, and then later be retargeted to the  
22 // real hardware.  
23 //  
24 //Environment:  
25 // Windows NT Kernel Mode only.  
26 //  
27 //Exports:  
28 // See module functions generated by script processing.  
29 //  
30 //Author:  
31 // Vince Bridgers  
32 // vince@timesan.com  
33 //  
34 //  
35 //*****  
36  
37 #include <ntddk.h>  
38 #include <tnsdefs.h>  
39 #include "tns.h"  
40 #include "tnsioctl.h"  
41 #include "tnsdebug.h"  
42 #include "tnsapic.h"  
43 #include "x86.h"  
44  
45  
46 #undef BINARY_COMPATIBLE  
47 #define BINARY_COMPATIBLE 0  
48  
49  
50 NTSTATUS  
51 WDMInitialize(  
52     PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,  
53     PULONG InitShutdownMask  
54 );  
55  
56 VOID  
57 WDMCleanup(  
58     ULONG ShutdownMask  
59 );  
60  
61 STATIC NTSTATUS  
62 TNSProcessIOCTLs(  
63     IN PDEVICE_OBJECT DeviceObject,  
64     IN PIRP Irp  
65 );  
66  
67  
68 VOID  
69 TNSEmulSetPacketHeader(  
70     PADAPTER pAdapter,  
71     PVOID pTnsPacket,  
72     UINT PacketLength);  
73  
74 unsigned long  
75 TNSGetRequestTag(void);  
76  
77  
78 #pragma NDIS_PAGEABLE_FUNCTION(TNSProcessIOCTLs)  
79  
80 //  
81 // This section defines the functions required for an application to bind  
82 // directly into our driver's function dispatch table and to handle
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tn\_apl.c

Page 2 of 9

```

83 // Those calls, in general, we will only export functionality that is
84 // useful to an application, plus some interesting debug and configuration
85 // information.
86 //
87
88 NTSTATUS
89 WDMInitialize(
90     PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
91     PULONG InitShutdownMask)
92 {
93     NTSTATUS Status;
94     UINT FuncIndex;
95
96     //
97     // Initialize the driver object's entry points.
98     //
99
100    DriverObject->FastIoDispatch = NULL;
101
102    for (FuncIndex = 0; FuncIndex <= IRP_MJ_MAXIMUM_FUNCTION; FuncIndex++) {
103        DriverObject->MajorFunction[FuncIndex] = TNSProcessIOCTls;
104    }
105
106    Status = IoCreateDevice(DriverObject,
107                            0,
108                            &IMDriverName,
109                            FILE_DEVICE_NETWORK,
110                            0,
111                            FALSE,
112                            &IMDeviceObject);
113
114    if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
115        *InitShutdownMask |= SHUTDOWN_DELETE_DEVICE;
116
117        IMDeviceObject->Flags |= DO_BUFFERED_IO;
118
119        Status = IoCreateSymbolicLink( &IMSymbolicName, &IMDriverName );
120
121        if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
122            *InitShutdownMask |= SHUTDOWN_DELETE_SYMLINK;
123        } else {
124            D((0, "IoCreateSymbolic Link Failed (%08X): %ls -> %ls\n", Status, IMSymbolicName.Buffer,
125            -2, DeviceName.Buffer));
126        }
127    } else {
128        D((0, "IoCreateDevice Failed - %08x\n", Status ));
129        BreakPoint();
130
131        IMDeviceObject = NULL;
132    }
133
134    return Status;
135
136    STATIC NTSTATUS
137 TNSProcessIOCTls(
138     IN PDEVICE_OBJECT DeviceObject,
139     IN PIRP Irp)
140 {
141     PIO_STACK_LOCATION irpStack;
142     PTNS_IOCTLPACKET ioBuffer;
143     ULONG inputBufferLength;
144     ULONG outputBufferLength;
145     ULONG ioControlCode;
146     NTSTATUS Status = STATUS_SUCCESS;
147
148     PAGED_CODE();
149
150     //
151     // Set up to return settings.
152     Irp->IoStatus.Status = STATUS_SUCCESS;
153     Irp->IoStatus.Information = 0;
154
155     //
156     // Get the pointer to the current location of the Irp stack, where
157     // the function codes and parameters are located.
158     //
159     irpStack = IoGetCurrentIrpStackLocation(Irp);
160
161     //
162     // Get the pointers to the input/output buffer and length.
163

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 3 of 39

```

164  /**
165  * ioBuffer      = (pTNS_IOCTLPACKET)Irp->AssociatedIrp.SystemBuffer;
166  * inputBufferLength = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength;
167  * outputBufferLength = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.OutputBufferLength;
168  *
169  * switch (irpStack->MajorFunction) {
170  *     case IRP_MJ_CREATE:
171  *         D((0, "IRP Create\n"));
172  *         break;
173  *
174  *     case IRP_MJ_CLOSE:
175  *         D((0, "IRP Close\n"));
176  *         break;
177  *
178  *     case IRP_MJ_CLEANUP:
179  *         D((0, "IRP Cleanup\n"));
180  *         break;
181  *
182  *     case IRP_MJ_SHUTDOWN:
183  *         D((0, "IRP Shutdown\n"));
184  *         break;
185  *
186  *     case IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL:
187  *
188  *         /**
189  *          // get control code from stack and perform the operation
190  *         /**
191  *
192  *         ioControlCode = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.IoControlCode;
193  *         switch (ioControlCode) {
194  *
195  *             /**
196  *             // this is where you would add your IOCTL handlers
197  *             case IOCTL_TNS_SETDEBUGINFO:
198  *                 #ifdef DBG
199  *                     _gDebugPrintLevel = ioBuffer->DebugLevel;
200  *                     _gDebugPrintMask = ioBuffer->DebugMask;
201  *                     _gDebugBreakFlag = ioBuffer->DebugBreakFlag;
202  *                 #endif
203  *                 break;
204  *
205  *             default:
206  *                 D((0, "unknown IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL\n = %X\n", ioControlCode));
207  *                 Status = STATUS_INVALID_PARAMETER;
208  *                 BreakPoint();
209  *                 break;
210  *
211  *         }
212  *         break;
213  *
214  *     default:
215  *         D((0, "unknown IRP major function = %08X\n", irpStack->MajorFunction));
216  *         Status = STATUS_UNSUCCESSFUL;
217  *         BreakPoint();
218  *         break;
219  *     }
220  *
221  *     /**
222  *     // this request is completed synchronously, notify caller for status
223  *     /**
224  *
225  *     Irp->IoStatus.Status = Status;
226  *     Irp->IoStatus.Information = outputBufferLength;
227  *
228  *     IoCompleteRequest(Irp, IO_NO_INCREMENT);
229  *
230  *     return Status;
231  *
232  * } /**
233  *
234  * VOID
235  * WDMCleanup(
236  *     ULONG ShutdownMask)
237  {
238  *     if ( ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DELETE_SYMLINK ) {
239  *         IoDeleteSymbolicLink( &IMSymbolicName );
240  *     }
241  *
242  *     if ( ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DELETE_DEVICE ) {
243  *         IoDeleteDevice( IMDeviceObject );
244  *     }
245  * }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesan\tnsdrv\tnsapic.c

Page 4 of 39

```

246
247 void
248 TNSBuildBroadcastReplyAndSend(
249     PADAPTER pAdapter,
250     PVOID pTnsPacket,
251     unsigned char *pHeader)
252 {
253     NTSTATUS Status;
254     KIRQL OldIrql;
255     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
256     ULONG PacketLength;
257     PTNSPacketHelloReply pTnsBuffer;
258     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
259     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
260     int i;
261
262     /**
263      //compute packet length, based on request_ and
264      //set the variable accordingly (the packet structure length
265      //will get set according to this variable).
266      /**
267     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketHelloReply);
268
269     Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket (pAdapter,
270         &MyPacket,
271         &pTnsBuffer,
272         PacketLength);
273
274     /**
275      //set the destination address appropriately
276      /**
277     RtlCopyMemory (pTnsBuffer, &pHeader[6], 6);
278
279     /**
280      //fill in relevant packet information here
281      /**
282     pTnsBuffer->TNSSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_HELLO_REPLY);
283
284     pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(((PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast)pTnsPacket)->RequestTag);
285     for (i=0; i<HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH; i++) {
286         pTnsBuffer->SMNServerMacAddress[i] = pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[i];
287     }
288     pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = ((PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast)pTnsPacket)->RequestStartTSC;
289     pTnsBuffer->TNSSClientNodeID = TNSGetSharedMemoryNodeNodeID(pAdapter, pHeader);
290     pTnsBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize = dwswap(pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize);
291
292     D((0, "SRV: TNSSharedMemorySize => %x\n", pTnsBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize));
293
294     /**
295      //copy the smn machine name to the reply packet
296      /**
297     for (i=0; i<MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE; i++) {
298         pTnsBuffer->SMNMachineName[i] = pAdapter->LocalComputerName[i];
299     }
300
301     /**
302      //dequeue a free element from our available object queue
303      /**
304     pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
305         &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
306         &pAdapter->ListPoolLock);
307
308     pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
309         REQUEST_DATA,
310         Linkage);
311
312     /**
313      //tell the server thread what to do
314      /**
315
316     pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_HELLO_REPLY;
317     pRqstData->pNdisPacket = MyPacket;
318
319     /**
320      //insert object onto server thread object queue
321      /**
322     ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
323         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListEntry,
324         &pRqstData->Linkage,
325         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListSpinLock);
326
327     /**

```

Page 5 of 39

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

```

328 //Now signal the server thread
329 //{
330 KeReleaseSemaphore(
331     &pAdapter->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
332     (KPRIORITY) 0,
333     (LONG) 1,
334     FALSE);
335
336     return;
337 }
338 #define MAX_HELLO_RETRIES    20
340
341 VOID
342 TNSClientWorkerThread(
343     PVOID Context
344     )
345 {
346     NTSTATUS waitStatus;
347     LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
348     LARGE_INTEGER waittime;
349     PADAPTER serverContext = (PADAPTER)Context;
350     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) Context;
351     int HelloRetryCount;
352     int HelloReceivedReply = FALSE;
353
354     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
355     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
356
357     ULONG RegisterData=0xbaddc0de;
358     NTSTATUS Status;
359     KIRQL OldIrql;
360     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
361     ULONG PacketLength;
362     PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast pTnsBuffer;
363     int i;
364
365     queueWait.QuadPart = -(3*1000*10000);
366     waittime.QuadPart = -(3*10000);
367
368     D((0, "TNSClientWorkerThread\n"));
369
370     KeSetPriorityThread(KeGetCurrentThread(), LOW_REALTIME_PRIORITY+7);
371
372 //{
373 //Send a broadcast hello and wait for a response
374 //We need to get the SMN-MAC address to continue
375 //in actions
376 //}
377
378 //{
379 //Make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
380 //an assertion, this case should never happen)
381 //}
382
383 //Hack: Hack work on error handling
384
385 while (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
386
387 //Hack: If the driver has been completely initialized
388 //then continue
389
390     KeDelayExecutionThread(
391         KernelMode,
392         FALSE,
393         &waittime);
394 }
395
396 //{
397 //Raise a IRQL to prevent task swapping until we complete processing
398 //lock on interrupt
399 //}
400
401 //KeReleaseFromNODISPATCHLEVEL(KeGetCurrentThread());
402
403 if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation == FALSE) {
404
405 //Commit a block of memory based on the request and
406 //then the variable accordingly (the packet structure length
407 //will get set according to this variable)
408 //}
409

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 6 of 39

```

410     HelloRetryCount = 0;
411
412     while ( (HelloRetryCount++ < MAX_HELLO_RETRIES) && (HelloReceivedReply == FALSE) ) {
413
414         PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketHelloBroadcast);
415         Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
416             &MyPacket,
417             &pTnsBuffer,
418             PacketLength);
419
420         D((0, "HelloRetryCount => %d\n", HelloRetryCount));
421
422         //Send the event packet information here
423
424         pTnsBuffer->TNSCmdReply = wswap(TNS_HELLO_BROADCAST);
425
426         pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(TNSGetRequestTag());
427         pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
428         for (i=0; i<6; i++) {
429             pTnsBuffer->ClientMacAddress[i] = pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[i];
430         }
431         RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer->ClientMachineName, pAdapter->LocalComputerName, MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_S
432         -2 IZE);
433
434         if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
435             PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
436             PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
437             LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
438
439             //Send request packet to SMN
440
441             TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
442
443
444             //This is a read operation, so we expect a response
445             //Block waiting for the response from the SMN
446
447             queueWait.QuadPart = -(HelloRetryCount*1000*1000);
448
449             Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
450                 (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerResponseSemaphore,
451                 Executive,
452                 KernelMode,
453                 FALSE,
454                 &queueWait);
455
456             if (Status == STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
457
458                 //No something useful written in a state
459
460             } else {
461
462                 //We got a reply
463
464
465                 clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
466                     &serverContext->ClientWorkerListEntry,
467                     &serverContext->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
468
469                 MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
470
471                 pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
472                     REQUEST_DATA,
473                     Linkage);
474
475                 MyAssert(pClientRequestData != NULL);
476
477                 if (pClientRequestData->requestOpcode != TNS_HELLO_REPLY) {
478                     MyAssert(0);
479                 } else {
480                     D((0, "We got a hello reply\n"));
481                     HelloReceivedReply = TRUE;
482                 }
483
484
485                 //Recycle the queue object
486
487                 ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&serverContext->WorkerListEntryPool,
488                     &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
489                     &serverContext->ListEntryPoolLock);
490

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 7 of 3

```

491
492
493
494
495
496     while (1) {
497         KeDelayExecutionThread(
498             KernelMode,
499             FALSE,
500             &queueWait);
501
502         TnsGetNICStats(pAdapter, &pAdapter->mpStats);
503     }
504
505
506
507
508     PsTerminateSystemThread(STATUS_SUCCESS);
509 }
510
511
512
513 VOID
514 TNSServerWorkerThread(
515     PVOID Context
516     )
517 {
518     NTSTATUS waitStatus;
519     LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
520     PADAPTER serverContext = (PADAPTER)Context;
521     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)Context;
522     PLIST_ENTRY serverRequest;
523     PREQUEST_DATA pServerRequestData;
524     NTSTATUS Status;
525
526     queueWait.QuadPart = -(3*1000*10000);
527
528     D((0, "TNSServerWorkerThread\n"));
529
530     if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
531
532         pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr = NULL;
533         pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize = 0;
534
535         //TNSem1472
536         pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryType = VIRTUAL_MEMORY;
537         pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryType = NONPAGED_MEMORY;
538
539         if (pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryType == VIRTUAL_MEMORY) {
540             //Make tNNSharedMemory to start with
541             //0
542
543             pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize = 1024*1024*4;
544
545             Status = ZwAllocateVirtualMemory(
546                 (HANDLE) NtCurrentProcess(),
547                 (PVOID *) &pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr,
548                 (ULONG) 0,
549                 (PULONG) &pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize,
550                 (ULONG) MEM_COMMIT,
551                 (ULONG) PAGE_READWRITE);
552
553
554         if (Status != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
555             D((0, "Virtual memory allocation failed\n"));
556             _asm int 3
557         } else {
558             D((0, "Virtual memory allocation succeeded\n"));
559             RtlZeroMemory(pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr, pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize);
560         }
561     }
562     if (pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryType == NONPAGED_MEMORY) {
563         //Make tNNSharedMemory to start with
564         //0
565
566         pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize = 1024*1024*1;
567
568         pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr =
569             ExAllocatePool(
570                 NonPagedPool,
571                 pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize);
572

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 8 of 39

```

573         if (pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr == NULL) {
574             D((0, "NonPagedPool memory allocation failed\n"));
575             _asm int 3
576         } else {
577             D((0, "NonPagedPool memory allocation succeeded\n"));
578             RtlZeroMemory(pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr, pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize);
579         }
580     }
581 }
582
583 }
584 KeSetPriorityThread(KeGetCurrentThread(), LOW_REALTIME_PRIORITY+7);
585
586 do {
587     waitStatus = KeWaitForSingleObject(
588         (PVOID) &serverContext->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
589         Executive,
590         KernelMode,
591         FALSE,
592         &queueWait);
593
594
595 // Check for timeout. If we do, then do something
596 // if (waitStatus == STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
597 //     // If Status is timeout, take the opportunity to do something useful.
598 //     // And collect some statistical data
599 //     TnsGetNICStats(pAdapter, &pAdapter->mpStats);
600 //     continue;
601 // }
602 // MyAssert(waitStatus == STATUS_SUCCESS);
603
604     while (serverRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
605         &serverContext->ServerWorkerListEntry,
606         &serverContext->ServerWorkerListSpinLock)) {
607
608         pServerrequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(serverRequest,
609             REQUEST_DATA,
610             Linkage);
611
612         MyAssert(pServerrequestData);
613
614         switch (pServerrequestData->requestOpcode) {
615             case TNS_READ_REQUEST: {
616                 PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
617                 ULONG PacketLength;
618                 PTNSPacketReadReply pTnsBuffer;
619                 NTSTATUS Status;
620                 PCHAR vBuffer;
621
622                 vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
623
624                 // D((0, "Processing ServerReadRequest\n"));
625                 PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketReadReply);
626
627                 Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
628                     &MyPacket,
629                     &pTnsBuffer,
630                     PacketLength);
631
632                 RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer, &((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerrequestData->TnsPacket))->
633                 -2 MACSrcAddress, 6);
634
635                 // D((0, "Client send packet information here\n"));
636
637                 pTnsBuffer->TNSSendPacket = wswap(TNS_READ_REPLY);
638
639                 pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = ((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerrequestData->TnsPacket))->Re-
640                 -2 questTag;
641                 pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = ((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerrequestData->TnsPacket)
642                 -2 )->RequestStartTSC;
643                 vBuffer = (PCHAR)((ULONG)vBuffer+(ULONG)dswap(((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerRequest-
644                 -2 stData->TnsPacket))->RequestOffset));
645
646                 if (dswap(((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerrequestData->TnsPacket))->RequestOffset)
647                 -2 <= pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize ) {

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 9 of 39

```

650             pTnsBuffer->dwData = *((PULONG)vBuffer);
651         } else {
652             _asm int 3
653         }
654         TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
655
656         break;
657     }
658     case TNS_WRITE_REQUEST: {
659         PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
660         ULONG PacketLength;
661         NTSTATUS Status;
662         PUCHAR vBuffer;
663
664         //D((0, "Processing server write request\n"));
665
666         vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
667
668         vBuffer = (PUCHAR)((ULONG)vBuffer+(ULONG)dswap( ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)(pServerReq
669 -2 uestData->TnsPacket))->RequestOffset));
670
671         if (dswap(((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)(pServerRequestData->TnsPacket))->RequestOffset)
672 -2 <= pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize ) {
673             *((PULONG)vBuffer) = ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)(pServerRequestData->TnsPacket))->d
674 -2 wData;
675             } else {
676                 _asm int 3
677             }
678
679             break;
680         case TNS_HELLO_REPLY:
681             MyAssert(TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation);
682             //Send hello reply
683             //D((0, "Processing server hello reply\n"));
684             TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &pServerRequestData->pNdisPacket, 1);
685
686             break;
687         default:
688             MyAssert(0);
689             break;
690         }
691     }
692 }
693 //Recycle the queue object
694 //ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&serverContext->WorkerListEntryPool,
695 //    &pServerRequestData->Linkage,
696 //    &serverContext->ListEntryPoolLock);
697 }
698 } while (TRUE);
699
700 PsTerminateSystemThread(STATUS_SUCCESS);
701
702
703 }
704
705 VOID
706 TNSEmulSetPacketHeader(
707     PADAPTER pAdapter,
708     PVOID pTnsPacket,
709     UINT PacketLength)
710 {
711     UINT i;
712     ULONG *pulData;
713
714     pulData = (PULONG) pTnsPacket;
715
716     //Zero memory, take this out later
717     //RtlZeroMemory(pTnsPacket, PacketLength);
718     RtlZeroMemory(pTnsPacket, PacketLength);
719
720     //Put a recognizable pattern into packet buffer
721     //for (i=0; i<PacketLength/4; i++) {
722         *pulData++ = 0xcafebabe;
723     }
724
725     //
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c

Page 10 of 39

```

729 // Set the destination and source addresses for the packet
730 // for (i=0; i<HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH; i++) {
731 //     ((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACdstAddress[i] = pAdapter->SMNMacAddress[i];
732 //     ((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACsrcAddress[i] = pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[i];
733 }
734 //
735 // Set the ether type to our ether type
736 // ((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACEtherType = wswap(TNS_EMULATION_ETHERTYPE);
737
738
739 }
740 }
741 //
742 // Initialize to 0, incremented by 1 each time we use it. We use
743 // this to help keep track of outstanding requests to the SMN
744 //
745 //
746 unsigned long _gRequestTag = 0;
747 unsigned long
748 TNSGetRequestTag(void)
749 {
750     return _gRequestTag++;
751 }
752
753
754 //
755 // Initialize to 0, incremented by 1 each time we use it. We use
756 // this to help keep track of outstanding requests to the SMN
757 //
758 unsigned long _gSharedMemoryNodeNodeID = 0;
759 unsigned long
760 TNSGetSharedMemoryNodeNodeID(
761     PADAPTER pAdapter,
762     unsigned char *pHeader)
763 {
764     ULONG i;
765     ULONG NextFreeSpace=0xffffffff;
766     ULONG NewTeamNodeID;
767     PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast pTnsPacket = (PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast) pHeader;
768
769     for (i=0; i<MAX_TEAM_NODES; i++) {
770         if (pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].LocationSet) {
771             if (RtlCompareMemory(6pHeader[6], pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNMacAddress, 6) == 6) {
772                 return pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNNodeID;
773             }
774         } else {
775             if (NextFreeSpace == 0xffffffff) {
776                 NextFreeSpace = i;
777             }
778         }
779     }
780
781 // If we made it this far, we did not find an entry
782 // Set an entry in our table for this mac address
783 //
784 NewTeamNodeID = _gSharedMemoryNodeNodeID++;
785 RtlCopyMemory(pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NextFreeSpace].TNMacAddress, 6pHeader[6], 6);
786 RtlCopyMemory(pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NextFreeSpace].TNComputerName, pTnsPacket->ClientMachineName, M
-2 AX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE);
787 pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NextFreeSpace].LocationSet = TRUE;
788 pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NextFreeSpace].TNNodeID = NewTeamNodeID;
789
790 return NewTeamNodeID;
791 }
792
793
794
795 LARGE_INTEGER diffTime;
796
797 NTSTATUS
798 TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(
799     IN     PADAPTER     pAdapter,
800     IN OUT PNDIS_PACKET *ppNdisPacket,
801     IN OUT PVOID        *ppTnsBuffer,
802     IN     ULONG         PacketLength)
803 {
804     NTSTATUS Status=STATUS_SUCCESS;
805     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
806     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
807     PNDIS_BUFFER MyNdisBuffer;
808     PVOID vBuffer;
809     NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS HighAddress = NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS_CONST( -1, -1 );

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdvr\tnsapic.c

Page 11 of 39

```

810     PVOID pTnsPacket;
811     LARGE_INTEGER startTime, endTime;
812
813     /**
814      //Allocate a packet from our available packet pool
815      //check status, reinit the packet, and get the
816      //context context area
817      /**
818      startTime = rdtsc();
819      NdisAllocatePacket(&Status, &MyPacket, pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle);
820      endTime = rdtsc();
821
822      diffTime.QuadPart = endTime.QuadPart - startTime.QuadPart;
823
824      if (diffTime.LowPart > 0x400) {
825          //D:\DDK\NDIS\AllocatePacket.c:107: diffTime.LowPart)
826      }
827
828      /**
829      //Hack: work on error handling
830      /**
831      if (Status != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
832          _asm int 3
833          return Status;
834      }
835      NdisReinitializePacket(MyPacket);
836
837      PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(MyPacket);
838
839      PktContext->OriginalPacket = NULL;
840      PktContext->LookaheadBuffer = NULL;
841      PktContext->SMNEmulationPacket = TRUE;
842
843      /**
844      //Now, allocate a buffer to chain to the packet
845      /**
846      Status = NdisAllocateMemory(&vBuffer, PacketLength, 0, HighAddress);
847
848      /**
849      //Hack: work on error handling
850      /**
851      if (Status != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
852          NdisFreePacket(MyPacket);
853          return Status;
854      }
855
856      NdisAllocateBuffer(&Status,
857          &MyNdisBuffer,
858          pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle,
859          vBuffer,
860          PacketLength);
861
862      /**
863      //Hack: work on error handling
864      /**
865      if (Status != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
866          _asm int 3
867          NdisFreePacket(MyPacket);
868          NdisFreeMemory(vBuffer, PacketLength, 0);
869          return Status;
870      }
871
872      pTnsPacket = (PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast) vBuffer;
873
874      /**
875      //Setup the packet: mac dest, source, and ether type
876      /**
877
878      TNSEmulSetPacketHeader(pAdapter, pTnsPacket, PacketLength);
879
880      /**
881      //Set the packet length
882      /**
883      NdisAdjustBufferLength(MyNdisBuffer, PacketLength);
884
885      /**
886      //Chain our buffer to the packet structure
887      /**
888      NdisChainBufferAtFront(MyPacket, MyNdisBuffer);
889      NdisRecalculatePacketCounts(MyPacket);
890
891      *ppNdisPacket = MyPacket;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapic.c

Page 12 of 39

```

892     *ppTnsBuffer = pTnsPacket;
893
894     return Status;
895 }
896
897 VOID
898 TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(
899     PADAPTER pAdapter)
900 {
901     LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
902     NTSTATUS Status;
903     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
904     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
905
906     do {
907         queueWait.QuadPart = -(0);
908
909         Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
910             (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
911             Executive,
912             KernelMode,
913             FALSE,
914             &queueWait);
915
916         if (Status == STATUS_SUCCESS) {
917
918             clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
919                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
920                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
921
922             MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
923
924             pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
925                 REQUEST_DATA,
926                 Linkage);
927
928             MyAssert(pClientRequestData);
929
930             TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numDiscardedTnsRecvs);
931
932             // Recycle the queue object
933             //
934             ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
935                 &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
936                 &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
937
938         }
939     } while (Status == STATUS_SUCCESS) ;
940 }
941
942
943
944 /**
945 Start Kernel-Mode DLL entry points.
946 */
947
948 #define MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES      50
949
950 /**
951 */
952 ULONG
953 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
954 _TNS_READ_REGISTER ULONG(
955     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
956     IN PULONG Register)
957 /**
958 description:
959 */
960 /**
961 Environment:
962 */
963 /**
964 */
965 /**
966 */
967     ULONG RegisterData=0xbaddc0de;
968     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
969     NTSTATUS Status;
970     KIRQL OldIrql;
971     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
972     ULONG PacketLength;
973     PTNSPacketReadRequest pTnsBuffer;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 13 of 3

```

974     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
975     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
976     ULONG requestTag;
977     ULONG retries=0;
978     int noreply = TRUE;
979     ULONG returnRequestTag;
980     LARGE_INTEGER startTime, endTime, diffTime;
981
982     /**
983      //Hack/hack... we really wanna use the device context given up
984      //by the caller.
985      /**
986     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
987
988     /**
989     //Raise a IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
990     //for this packet.
991     /**
992     KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
993
994     /**
995     //Make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
996     //an assertion, this case should never happen).
997     /**
998     /**
999     //Hack/hack work on error handling
1000    /**
1001    if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
1002        BreakPoint();
1003        KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
1004        return 0;
1005    }
1006
1007    TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numReadRequests);
1008
1009    /**
1010    //compute packet length, based on request, and
1011    //set the variables accordingly (the packet structure length
1012    //will get set according to this variable).
1013
1014    PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketReadRequest);
1015
1016    requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
1017
1018    while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {
1019
1020        Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
1021            &MyPacket,
1022            &pTnsBuffer,
1023            PacketLength);
1024
1025        /**
1026        //Set up the relevant packet information here...
1027
1028        pTnsBuffer->TNSCmdReply = wswap(TNS_READ_REQUEST);
1029
1030        pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(requestTag);
1031        pTnsBuffer->RequestWidth = dwswap(4);
1032        pTnsBuffer->RequestLength = dwswap(1);
1033        pTnsBuffer->RequestOffset = dwswap((unsigned long)Register);
1034        pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
1035
1036        if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
1037            PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
1038            PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
1039            LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
1040            int timeout = FALSE;
1041            int ltimeout = FALSE;
1042            int timeoutcount = 0;
1043
1044            /**
1045            //Push the read reply queue. In case a different request timed out,
1046            //and it actually shows up, we need to flush the queue for
1047            //subsequent requests.
1048
1049            TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(pAdapter);
1050
1051            startTime = rdtsc();
1052
1053            /**
1054            //Send request packet to SMN
1055
1056            TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsap1.c

Page 14 of 39

```

1056
1057  //.
1058  //This is a read operation, so we expect a response.
1059  //Block waiting for the response from the SMN.
1060  //.
1061  //This is 100m secs.
1062  //.
1063
1064  queueWait.QuadPart = -(1000000);
1065
1066  Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
1067      (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
1068      Executive,
1069      KernelMode,
1070      FALSE,
1071      &queueWait);
1072
1073  if (Status != STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
1074      PTNSPacketReadReply pTnsPacketReadReply;
1075
1076      clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
1077          &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
1078          &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
1079
1080      MyAssert (clientRequest != NULL);
1081
1082      pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
1083          REQUEST_DATA,
1084          Linkage);
1085
1086      MyAssert (pClientRequestData != NULL);
1087      pTnsPacketReadReply = (PTNSPacketReadReply) &pClientRequestData->TnsPacket;
1088
1089      RegisterData = pTnsPacketReadReply->dwData;
1090      returnRequestTag = dwswap(pTnsPacketReadReply->RequestTag);
1091
1092      //MyAssert (returnRequestTag == requestTag);
1093
1094      if (returnRequestTag == requestTag) {
1095          noreply = FALSE;
1096          endTime = rdtsc();
1097      }
1098
1099  //.
1100  //Only maintain stats if we did not retry the operation
1101  //.
1102  if ( (retries == 1) && (noreply==FALSE) ) {
1103      diffTime.QuadPart = endTime.QuadPart - startTime.QuadPart;
1104      if (pAdapter->MyStats.maxReadTimeSingle.QuadPart == 0) {
1105          pAdapter->MyStats.maxReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1106      } else {
1107          if (diffTime.QuadPart > pAdapter->MyStats.maxReadTimeSingle.QuadPart) {
1108              pAdapter->MyStats.maxReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1109          }
1110      }
1111      if (pAdapter->MyStats.minReadTimeSingle.QuadPart == 0) {
1112          pAdapter->MyStats.minReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1113      } else {
1114          if (diffTime.QuadPart < pAdapter->MyStats.minReadTimeSingle.QuadPart) {
1115              pAdapter->MyStats.minReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1116          }
1117      }
1118      if (pAdapter->MyStats.numReadTimeSingleSamples.QuadPart < 30000) {
1119          pAdapter->MyStats.cumReadTimeSingle.QuadPart += diffTime.QuadPart;
1120          TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numReadTimeSingleSamples);
1121      } else {
1122          pAdapter->MyStats.cumReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1123          pAdapter->MyStats.numReadTimeSingleSamples.QuadPart = 1;
1124      }
1125  }
1126
1127  //.
1128  //Recycle the queue object
1129  //.
1130  ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
1131      &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
1132      &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
1133
1134  TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numReadRequestTimeouts);
1135
1136
1137 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 15 of 39

```

1138
1139     KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
1140
1141     if (retries > 1) {
1142         TnsAddStatsUlong(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequestRetries, retries-1);
1143     }
1144
1145     if (noreply == TRUE) {
1146         RegisterData = 0xFFFFFFFF;
1147
1148         TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numReadRequestNoReplies);
1149         /**
1150         // Throw an exception to our client
1151         /**
1152         // TODO
1153     }
1154
1155     return RegisterData;
1156 }
1157
1158
1159
1160 //*****
1161 //**
1162 VOID
1163 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1164 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_ULONG(
1165     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1166     IN PULONG Register,
1167     IN ULONG RegisterData)
1168 /**
1169 //Description:
1170 /**
1171 //Environment:
1172 /**
1173 //Return Value:
1174 /**
1175 /**
1176 //*****
1177
1178     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
1179     NTSTATUS Status;
1180     KIRQL OldIrql;
1181     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
1182     ULONG PacketLength;
1183     PTNSPacketWriteRequest pTnsBuffer;
1184     ULONG requestTag;
1185     ULONG retries=0;
1186     int noreply = TRUE;
1187     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
1188     PREQUEST_DATA pClientrequestData;
1189     ULONG returnRequestTag;
1190     LARGE_INTEGER startTime, endTime, diffTime;
1191
1192
1193 //DI(O, "TNS:WRITE_REGISTER_ULONG(%d)\n");
1194
1195 /**
1196 // hack: hack: we really wanna use the device context given up
1197 // by the caller.
1198 /**
1199     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
1200
1201 /**
1202 // RaiseIRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
1203 // for this packet.
1204 /**
1205     KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
1206
1207 /**
1208 // Make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
1209 // an assertion, this case should never happen).
1210 /**
1211 /**
1212 // hack: hack: work on error handling
1213 /**
1214     if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
1215         BreakPoint();
1216         KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
1217         return;
1218     }
1219

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 1 of 3

```

1220     TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequests);

1221
1222 /*
1223 /*compute packet length based on request and
1224 /*set the variable according to the packet structure length
1225 /*will get set according to this variable*/
1226
1227
1228     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketWriteRequest);
1229     requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
1230
1231     while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {
1232
1233         Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
1234             &MyPacket,
1235             &pTnsBuffer,
1236             PacketLength);
1237
1238 /*
1239 /*fill in relevant packet information here...*/
1240
1241     pTnsBuffer->TNSCmdReply = wswap(TNS_WRITE_REQUEST);
1242
1243     pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(requestTag);
1244     pTnsBuffer->RequestWidth = dwswap(4);
1245     pTnsBuffer->RequestLength = dwswap(1);
1246     pTnsBuffer->RequestOffset = dwswap((unsigned long)Register);
1247     pTnsBuffer->dwData = RegisterData;
1248     pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
1249
1250     if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
1251         PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
1252         REQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
1253         LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
1254
1255         TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(pAdapter);
1256
1257         startTime = rdtsc();
1258
1259 /*Send request packet to SMN (see class Time, realtive delivery)
1260
1261         TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
1262
1263         queueWait.QuadPart = -(1000000);
1264
1265         Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
1266             (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
1267             Executive,
1268             KernelMode,
1269             FALSE,
1270             &queueWait);
1271
1272         if (Status != STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
1273             PTNSPacketWriteReply pTnsWriteReplyPacket;
1274
1275             clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
1276                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
1277                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
1278
1279             MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
1280
1281             pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
1282                 REQUEST_DATA,
1283                 Linkage);
1284
1285             MyAssert(pClientRequestData != NULL);
1286
1287             pTnsWriteReplyPacket = (PTNSPacketWriteReply)&pClientRequestData->TnsPacket;
1288
1289             returnRequestTag = dwswap(pTnsWriteReplyPacket->RequestTag);
1290
1291 /*MyAssert(returnRequestTag==requestTag);*/
1292
1293             if (returnRequestTag == requestTag) {
1294                 noreply = FALSE;
1295                 endTime = rdtsc();
1296             }
1297
1298             if ( (retries == 1) && (noreply==FALSE) ) {
1299                 diffTime.QuadPart = endTime.QuadPart - startTime.QuadPart;
1300                 if (pAdapter->MyStats.maxWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart == 0) {
1301                     pAdapter->MyStats.maxWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapli.c

Page 17 of 39

```

1302         }
1303         if (diffTime.QuadPart > pAdapter->MyStats.maxWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart) {
1304             pAdapter->MyStats.maxWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1305         }
1306     }
1307     if (pAdapter->MyStats.minWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart == 0) {
1308         pAdapter->MyStats.minWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1309     } else {
1310         if (diffTime.QuadPart < pAdapter->MyStats.minWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart) {
1311             pAdapter->MyStats.minWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1312         }
1313     }
1314
1315     if (pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteTimeSingleSamples.QuadPart < 30000) {
1316         pAdapter->MyStats.cumWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart += diffTime.QuadPart;
1317         TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteTimeSingleSamples);
1318     } else {
1319         pAdapter->MyStats.cumWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1320         pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteTimeSingleSamples.QuadPart = 1;
1321     }
1322 }
1323
1324 //Recycle the queue object
1325 //ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
1326 //    &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
1327 //    &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
1328
1329
1330 } else {
1331     TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequestTimeouts);
1332 }
1333
1334
1335
1336 }
1337 }
1338
1339 if (retries > 1) {
1340     TnsAddStatsUlong(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequestRetries, retries-1);
1341 }
1342
1343
1344 if (noreply == TRUE) {
1345     //Throw an exception to our client - TODO
1346     //TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequestNoReplies);
1347 }
1348
1349
1350 KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
1351
1352 return;
1353
1354
1355
1356 }
1357
1358 //*****
1359 //+
1360 USHORT
1361 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1362 _TNS_READ_REGISTER USHORT(
1363     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1364     IN PUSHORT Register)
1365 //Description:
1366 //Environment:
1367 //Return Value:
1368 //*****
1369
1370
1371
1372 //*****
1373 //+
1374 {
1375     USHORT RegisterData=0xbadd;
1376
1377     return RegisterData;
1378 }
1379
1380 //*****
1381 //+
1382 VOID
1383 DECLSPEC_EXPORT

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesnsn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c

Page 18 of 39

```

1384 — TNS_WRITE_REGISTER USHORT(
1385     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1386     IN PUSHORT Register,
1387     IN USHORT RegisterData)
1388 /**
1389 //Description:
1390 /**
1391 //Environment:
1392 /**
1393 //Return Value:
1394 /**
1395 /**
1396 /**
1397 {
1398 }
1399
1400 /**
1401 /**
1402 UCHAR
1403 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1404 — TNS_READ_REGISTER UCHAR(
1405     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1406     IN PUCHAR Register)
1407 /**
1408 //Description:
1409 /**
1410 //Environment:
1411 /**
1412 //Return Value:
1413 /**
1414 /**
1415 /**
1416 {
1417     UCHAR RegisterData=0x0a;
1418
1419     return RegisterData;
1420 }
1421
1422 /**
1423 /**
1424 VOID
1425 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1426 — TNS_WRITE_REGISTER UCHAR(
1427     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1428     IN PUCHAR Register,
1429     IN UCHAR RegisterData)
1430 /**
1431 //Description:
1432 /**
1433 //Environment:
1434 /**
1435 //Return Value:
1436 /**
1437 /**
1438 /**
1439 {
1440 }
1441
1442
1443
1444 /**
1445 /**
1446 VOID
1447 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1448 — TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER ULONG(
1449     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1450     IN PULONG Register,
1451     IN PULONG pulBuffer,
1452     IN ULONG Count)
1453 /**
1454 //Description:
1455 /**
1456 //Environment:
1457 /**
1458 //Return Value:
1459 /**
1460 /**
1461 /**
1462 {
1463 }
1464
1465 /**

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 19 of 39

```

1466 /**
1467 VOID
1468 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1469 __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER ULONG(
1470     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1471     IN PULONG Register,
1472     IN PULONG pulBuffer,
1473     IN ULONG Count)
1474 /**
1475 //Description:
1476 /**
1477 //Environment:
1478 /**
1479 //Return Value:
1480 /**
1481 /**
1482 /**
1483 {
1484 }
1485 /**
1486 /**
1487 /**
1488 VOID
1489 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1490 __TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER USHORT(
1491     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1492     IN PUSHORT Register,
1493     IN PUSHORT pusBuffer,
1494     IN ULONG Count)
1495 /**
1496 //Description:
1497 /**
1498 //Environment:
1499 /**
1500 //Return Value:
1501 /**
1502 /**
1503 /**
1504 {
1505 }
1506 /**
1507 /**
1508 /**
1509 VOID
1510 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1511 __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER USHORT(
1512     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1513     IN PUSHORT Register,
1514     IN PUSHORT pusBuffer,
1515     IN ULONG Count)
1516 /**
1517 //Description:
1518 /**
1519 //Environment:
1520 /**
1521 //Return Value:
1522 /**
1523 /**
1524 /**
1525 {
1526 }
1527 /**
1528 /**
1529 /**
1530 /**
1531 /**
1532 /**
1533 VOID
1534 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1535 __TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER UCHAR(
1536     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1537     IN PUCHAR Register,
1538     IN PUCHAR pucBuffer,
1539     IN ULONG Count)
1540 /**
1541 //Description:
1542 /**
1543 //Environment:
1544 /**
1545 //Return Value:
1546 /**
1547 /**

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 20 of 39

```
1548 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1549 {
1550 }
1551
1552 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1553 //.
1554 VOID
1555 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1556 __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER_UCHAR(
1557     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1558     IN PUCHAR Register,
1559     IN PUCHAR pucBuffer,
1560     IN ULONG Count)
1561 //.
1562 //Description:
1563 //.
1564 //Environment:
1565 //.
1566 //Return Value:
1567 //.
1568 //.
1569 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1570 }
1571
1572
1573 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1574 //.
1575 TNS_STATUS
1576 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1577 __TNSAcquireLockP(
1578     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1579     IN PLOCKID pLockID)
1580 //.
1581 //Description:
1582 //.
1583 //Environment:
1584 //.
1585 //Return Value:
1586 //.
1587 //.
1588 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1589 {
1590     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1591 }
1592
1593 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1594 //.
1595 TNS_STATUS
1596 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1597 __TNSSetLockP(
1598     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1599     IN PLOCKID pLockID)
1600 //.
1601 //Description:
1602 //.
1603 //Environment:
1604 //.
1605 //Return Value:
1606 //.
1607 //.
1608 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1609 {
1610     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1611 }
1612
1613 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1614 //.
1615 TNS_STATUS
1616 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1617 __TNSSetLockP(
1618     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1619     OUT PLOCKSTATUS pLockStatus)
1620 //.
1621 //Description:
1622 //.
1623 //Environment:
1624 //.
1625 //Return Value:
1626 //.
1627 //.
1628 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1629 }
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c

Page 21 of 39

```

1630     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1631 }
1632
1633
1634
1635 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1636 //+
1637 TNS_STATUS
1638 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1639 __TNSAllocateLockP(
1640     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1641     IN TNSKEY Key,
1642     OUT PLOCKID *pLockID)
1643 //
1644 //Description:
1645 //
1646 //Environment:
1647 //
1648 //Return Value:
1649 //
1650 //
1651 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1652 {
1653     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1654 }
1655
1656 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1657 //+
1658 TNS_STATUS
1659 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1660 __TNSFreeLockP(
1661     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1662     IN TNSKEY Key,
1663     IN PLOCKID pLockID)
1664 //
1665 //Description:
1666 //
1667 //Environment:
1668 //
1669 //Return Value:
1670 //
1671 //
1672 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1673 {
1674     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1675 }
1676
1677 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1678 //+
1679 TNS_STATUS
1680 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1681 __TNSNotifyCPU(
1682     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1683     IN TNSCPUIID CpuID,
1684     IN PVOID pMessageBuffer,
1685     IN ULONG MessageLength)
1686 //
1687 //Description:
1688 //
1689 //Environment:
1690 //
1691 //Return Value:
1692 //
1693 //
1694 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1695 {
1696     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1697 }
1698
1699 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1700 //+
1701 TNS_STATUS
1702 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1703 __TNSNotifyCPUSync(
1704     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1705     IN TNSCPUIID CpuID,
1706     IN PVOID pMessageBuffer,
1707     IN ULONG MessageLength,
1708     IN PVOID pCallback,
1709     IN PVOID pContext)
1710 //
1711 //Description:

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 22 of 39

```

1712 /**
1713  * Environment:
1714 */
1715 /**
1716 */
1717 /**
1718 ****
1719 {
1720     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1721 }
1722
1723 /**
1724 ****
1725 */
1726 TNS_STATUS
1727 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1728 _TNSQueryNotifyStatus(
1729     IN     PVOID           DeviceHandle,
1730     IN     TNSCPUIID       CpuID,
1731     IN     OUT    PTNSNOTIFYSTATUS  pCpuNotifyInfo)
1732 /**
1733 /**
1734 /**
1735 /**
1736 /**
1737 /**
1738 /**
1739 /**
1740 ****
1741 {
1742     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1743 }
1744
1745 /**
1746 */
1747 /**
1748 TNS_STATUS
1749 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1750 _TNSRegisterNotifyCallback(
1751     IN     PVOID           DeviceHandle,
1752     IN     PVOID           pCallBack,
1753     IN     PVOID           SysParm1,
1754     IN     PVOID           SysParm2,
1755     IN     PVOID           SysParm3)
1756 /**
1757 /**
1758 /**
1759 /**
1760 /**
1761 /**
1762 /**
1763 /**
1764 /**
1765 {
1766     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1767 }
1768
1769 /**
1770 ****
1771 */
1772 TNS_STATUS
1773 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1774 _TNSRegisterNotificationCallback(
1775     IN     PVOID           DeviceHandle,
1776     IN     PVOID           pCallBack,
1777     IN     PVOID           SysParm1,
1778     IN     PVOID           SysParm2,
1779     IN     PVOID           SysParm3)
1780 /**
1781 /**
1782 /**
1783 /**
1784 /**
1785 /**
1786 /**
1787 /**
1788 ****
1789 {
1790     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1791 }
1792
1793

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 23 of 39

```

1794 //=====
1795 //-
1796 TNS_STATUS
1797 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1798 __TNSDeRegisterNotificationCallback(
1799     IN PVOID      DeviceHandle,
1800     IN PVOID      pCallBack)
1801 //-
1802 //Description:
1803 //-
1804 //Environment:
1805 //-
1806 //Return Value:
1807 //-
1808 //-
1809 //-
1810 {
1811     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1812 }
1813
1814
1815 //=====
1816 //-
1817 TNSCPUID
1818 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1819 __TNSWhoAmI(
1820     IN PVOID      DeviceHandle)
1821 //-
1822 //Description:
1823 //-
1824 //Environment:
1825 //-
1826 //Return Value:
1827 //-
1828 //-
1829 //=====
1830 {
1831     return 0;
1832 }
1833
1834 //=====
1835 //-
1836 TNSCOUNTER
1837 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1838 __TNSReadordinalCounter(
1839     IN PVOID      DeviceHandle)
1840 //-
1841 //Description:
1842 //-
1843 //Environment:
1844 //-
1845 //Return Value:
1846 //-
1847 //-
1848 //=====
1849 {
1850     return 0;
1851 }
1852
1853
1854 //=====
1855 //-
1856 TNS_STATUS
1857 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1858 __TNSAllocatesSharedMemory(
1859     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
1860     IN     TNSKEY      Key,
1861     IN     TNSMEMFLAGS Flags,
1862     IN     TNSMEMSIZE Size,
1863     IN OUT PVOID     *ppBuffer)
1864 //-
1865 //Description:
1866 //-
1867 //Environment:
1868 //-
1869 //Return Value:
1870 //-
1871 //-
1872 //=====
1873 {
1874     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1875 }

```

File : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c

Page 24 of 39

```

1876 //=====
1877 //=====
1878 //=====
1879 TNS_STATUS
1880 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1881 __TNSFreeSharedMemory(
1882     IN PVOID    DeviceHandle,
1883     IN TNSKEY   Key,
1884     IN PVOID    Ptr,
1885     IN TNSMEMSIZE Size)
1886 //=====
1887 //Description:
1888 //=====
1889 //Environment:
1890 //=====
1891 //Return Value:
1892 //=====
1893 //=====
1894 //=====
1895 {
1896     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1897 }
1898
1899 //=====
1900 //=====
1901 TNS_STATUS
1902 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1903 __TNSReadSharedMemory(
1904     IN PVOID    DeviceHandle,
1905     IN PVOID    pSharedMemoryAddress,
1906     IN ULONG    Length,
1907     IN PVOID    pBuffer)
1908 //=====
1909 //Description:
1910 //=====
1911 //Environment:
1912 //=====
1913 //Return Value:
1914 //=====
1915 //=====
1916 //=====
1917 {
1918     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1919 }
1920
1921
1922 //=====
1923 //=====
1924 TNS_STATUS
1925 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1926 __TNSWriteSharedMemory(
1927     IN PVOID    DeviceHandle,
1928     IN PVOID    pSharedMemoryAddress,
1929     IN ULONG    Length,
1930     IN PVOID    pBuffer)
1931 //=====
1932 //Description:
1933 //=====
1934 //Environment:
1935 //=====
1936 //Return Value:
1937 //=====
1938 //=====
1939 //=====
1940 {
1941     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1942 }
1943
1944 //=====
1945 //=====
1946 TNS_STATUS
1947 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1948 __TNSDmaReadSharedMemory(
1949     IN PVOID    DeviceHandle,
1950     IN PVOID    pSharedMemoryAddress,
1951     IN ULONG    Length,
1952     IN PVOID    pBuffer,
1953     IN PVOID    pCallback,
1954     IN PVOID    DMAReadCompleteContext1,
1955     IN PVOID    DMAReadCompleteContext2)
1956 //=====
1957 //Description:

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 25 of 39

```

1958 /**
1959  *  Environment:
1960  */
1961 /**
1962  *  Return Value:
1963  */
1964 /**
1965 {
1966     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1967 }
1968
1969 /**
1970  */
1971 TNS_STATUS
1972 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1973 __TNSDmaWriteSharedMemory(
1974     IN PVOID     DeviceHandle,
1975     IN PVOID     pSharedMemoryAddress,
1976     IN ULONG    Length,
1977     IN PVOID     pBuffer,
1978     IN PVOID     pCallback,
1979     IN PVOID     DMAWriteCompleteComtext1,
1980     IN PVOID     DMAWriteCompleteComtext2)
1981 /**
1982  *  Description:
1983  */
1984 /**
1985  *  Environment:
1986  */
1987 /**
1988  */
1989 /**
1990 {
1991     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1992 }
1993
1994 /**
1995  */
1996 TNS_STATUS
1997 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1998 __TNSAllocateWorkQueue(
1999     IN PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2000     IN TNSKEY    Key,
2001     IN PULONG    pQueueLength,
2002     IN OUT PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue)
2003 /**
2004  *  Description:
2005  */
2006 /**
2007  */
2008 /**
2009  *  Return Value:
2010  */
2011 /**
2012 {
2013     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2014 }
2015
2016
2017 /**
2018  */
2019 TNS_STATUS
2020 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2021 __TNSFreeWorkQueue(
2022     IN PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2023     IN TNSKEY    Key,
2024     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue)
2025 /**
2026  *  Description:
2027  */
2028 /**
2029  */
2030 /**
2031  */
2032 /**
2033  */
2034 {
2035     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2036 }
2037
2038 /**
2039  */

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 26 of 39

```
2040 TNS_STATUS
2041 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2042 __TNSInterlockedEnqueueToDoP(
2043     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2044     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSSqueue,
2045     IN     PVOID     pItem,
2046     IN     ULONG     Length)
2047 /**
2048 //Description:
2049 /**
2050 //Environment:
2051 /**
2052 //Return Value:
2053 /**
2054 /**
2055 //=====
2056 {
2057     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2058 }
2059
2060
2061 //=====
2062 /**
2063 TNS_STATUS
2064 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2065 __TNSInterlockedDequeueToDoP(
2066     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2067     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSSqueue,
2068     IN     PVOID     pItem,
2069     IN     PULONG    pLength)
2070 /**
2071 //Description:
2072 /**
2073 //Environment:
2074 /**
2075 //Return Value:
2076 /**
2077 /**
2078 //=====
2079 {
2080     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2081 }
2082
2083 //=====
2084 /**
2085 TNS_STATUS
2086 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2087 __TNSSQueryQLengthP(
2088     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2089     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSSqueue,
2090     IN     PULONG    pLength)
2091 /**
2092 //Description:
2093 /**
2094 //Environment:
2095 /**
2096 //Return Value:
2097 /**
2098 /**
2099 //=====
2100 {
2101     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2102 }
2103
2104
2105 //=====
2106 /**
2107 TNS_STATUS
2108 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2109 __TNSSqueueHeadP(
2110     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2111     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSSqueue,
2112     IN OUT    PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSSqueue)
2113 /**
2114 //Description:
2115 /**
2116 //Environment:
2117 /**
2118 //Return Value:
2119 /**
2120 /**
2121 //=====
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timeen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 27 of 3

```

2122 {
2123     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2124 }
2125
2126
2127 //=====
2128 //*
2129 TNS_STATUS
2130 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2131 _TNSQueueTailP(
2132     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2133     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
2134     IN OUT    PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue)
2135 */
2136 //Description:
2137 //*
2138 //Environment:
2139 //*
2140 //Return Value:
2141 //*
2142 //*/
2143 //=====
2144 {
2145     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2146 }
2147
2148
2149 //=====
2150 //*
2151 TNS_STATUS
2152 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2153 _TNSQueuePayloadP(
2154     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2155     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
2156     IN     PVOID     pItem,
2157     IN     PULONG    pLength)
2158 */
2159 //Description:
2160 //*
2161 //Environment:
2162 //*
2163 //Return Value:
2164 //*
2165 //*/
2166 //=====
2167 {
2168     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2169 }
2170
2171
2172 //=====
2173 //*
2174 TNS_STATUS
2175 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2176 _TNSQueueNextP(
2177     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2178     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
2179     IN OUT    PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue)
2180 */
2181 //Description:
2182 //*
2183 //Environment:
2184 //*
2185 //Return Value:
2186 //*
2187 //*/
2188 //=====
2189 {
2190     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2191 }
2192
2193 //=====
2194 //*
2195 TNS_STATUS
2196 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2197 _TNSInterlockedInsertQueueItemP(
2198     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2199     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
2200     IN     PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueueInsert)
2201 */
2202 //Description:
2203 */

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdvr\tnsapl.c

Page 28 of 39

```
2204 //Environment:  
2205 //  
2206 //ReturnValue:  
2207 //  
2208 //  
2209 //*****  
2210 {  
2211     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;  
2212 }  
2213  
2214  
2215 //*****  
2216 //  
2217 TNS_STATUS  
2218 DECLSPEC_EXPORT  
2219 __TNSInterlockedDeleteQueueItemP(  
2220     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,  
2221     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueue,  
2222     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueueDelete)  
2223 //  
2224 //Description:  
2225 //  
2226 //Environment:  
2227 //  
2228 //ReturnValue:  
2229 //  
2230 //  
2231 //*****  
2232 {  
2233     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;  
2234 }  
2235  
2236 //*****  
2237 //  
2238 TNS_STATUS  
2239 DECLSPEC_EXPORT  
2240 __TNSQueueItemInfoP(  
2241     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,  
2242     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueue,  
2243     IN     PTNSQUEUEINFO pTNSQueueInfo)  
2244 //  
2245 //Description:  
2246 //  
2247 //Environment:  
2248 //  
2249 //ReturnValue:  
2250 //  
2251 //  
2252 //*****  
2253 {  
2254     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;  
2255 }  
2256  
2257  
2258 //*****  
2259 //  
2260 TNS_STATUS  
2261 DECLSPEC_EXPORT  
2262 __TNSGetFirstDeviceInstance(  
2263     PVOID      *ppDeviceInstance)  
2264 //  
2265 //Description:  
2266 //  
2267 //Environment:  
2268 //  
2269 //ReturnValue:  
2270 //  
2271 //  
2272 //*****  
2273 {  
2274     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;  
2275 }  
2276  
2277 //*****  
2278 //  
2279 TNS_STATUS  
2280 DECLSPEC_EXPORT  
2281 __TNSGetNextDeviceInstance(  
2282     PVOID      pDeviceInstance,  
2283     PVOID      *ppDeviceInstance)  
2284 //  
2285 //Description:
```

III : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 29 of 39

```

2286 /**
2287  * Environment:
2288  */
2289 /**
2290  * Return Value:
2291  */
2292 /**
2293 */
2294     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2295 }
2296
2297
2298
2299 /**
2300 */
2301 ULONG
2302 DECLSPEC EXPORT
2303 _TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS(
2304     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2305     IN OUT PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
2306     IN OUT PULONG    pStatsStructSize,
2307     IN OUT PMPESTATS pMpStats,
2308     IN OUT PULONG    pMpStatsSize)
2309 /**
2310 /**
2311 */
2312 /**
2313 */
2314 /**
2315 */
2316 /**
2317 */
2318 /**
2319     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2320     NTSTATUS     Status;
2321     KIRQL     OldIrql;
2322     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
2323     ULONG PacketLength;
2324     PTNSPacketQueryStats pTnsBuffer;
2325     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
2326     PREQUEST_DATA pClientrequestData;
2327     ULONG requestTag;
2328     ULONG retries=0;
2329     int noreply = TRUE;
2330     ULONG returnRequestTag;
2331
2332 /**
2333  * Hack: Hack: We really wanna use the device context given up
2334  * by the caller.
2335 */
2336 pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2337
2338 /**
2339  * Raise IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
2340  * of this packet.
2341 */
2342 KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
2343
2344 /**
2345  * Make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
2346  * an assertion, this case should never happen).
2347 */
2348
2349 /**
2350  * Hack: Hack: Work on error handling
2351 */
2352 if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
2353     BreakPoint();
2354     KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2355     return 0;
2356 }
2357
2358 /**
2359  * Compute packet length (based on request) and
2360  * port the variable accordingly (the packet structure length
2361  * will get set according to this variable).
2362 */
2363 PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketQueryStats);
2364
2365 requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
2366
2367 while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {

```

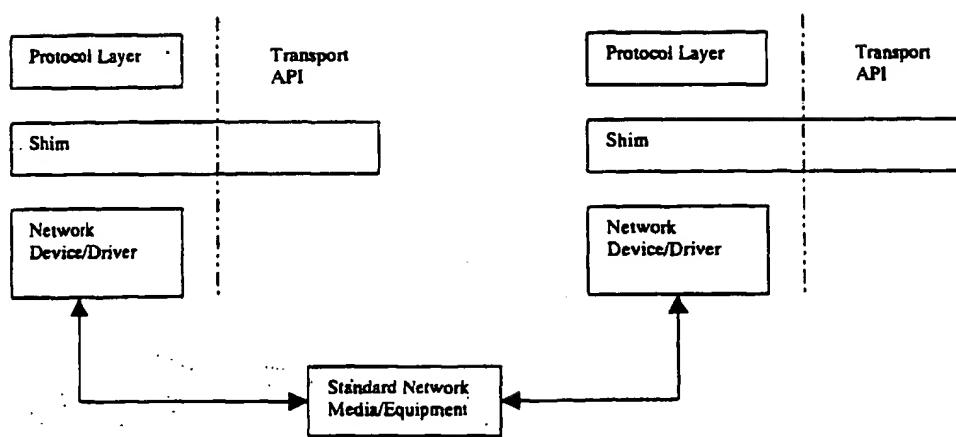


FIGURE 1

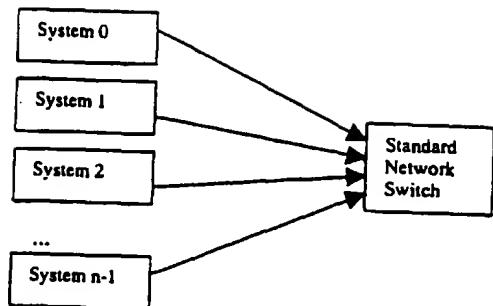


FIGURE 2

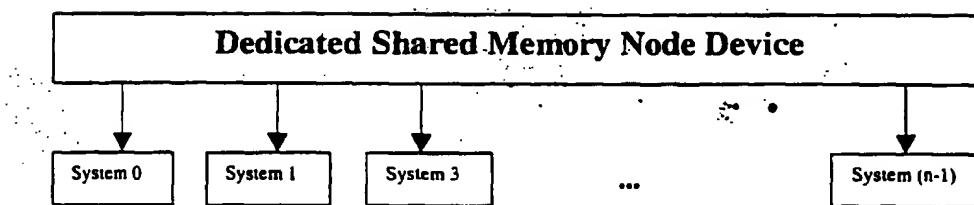


FIGURE 3

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timeseon\tnsdrv\tnsapic.c

Page 30 of 39

```

2368     Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket (pAdapter,
2369             &MyPacket,
2370             &pTnsBuffer,
2371             PacketLength);
2372
2373
2374     /**
2375      //TELL Win32 about relevant packet information here...
2376      /**
2377      pTnsBuffer->TNSCmdReply = wswap(TNS_QUERY_STATS);
2378
2379      pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(requestTag);
2380      pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
2381
2382      if (INT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
2383          PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
2384          PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrrequestData;
2385          LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
2386          int timeout = FALSE;
2387          int ltimeout = FALSE;
2388          int timeoutcount = 0;
2389
2390          /**
2391          //Flush the read reply queue. In case a different request timed out,
2392          //and it actually shows up, we need to flush the queue for
2393          //subsequent requests.
2394          /**
2395          TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(pAdapter);
2396
2397          /**
2398          //Send request packet to SMN
2399          /**
2400          TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
2401
2402          /**
2403          //This is a read operation, so we expect a response.
2404          //Select waiting for the response from the SMN.
2405
2406          //This is 100m/sec.
2407
2408          queueWait.QuadPart = -(1000000);
2409
2410          Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
2411              (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
2412              Executive,
2413              KernelMode,
2414              FALSE,
2415              &queueWait);
2416
2417          if (Status != STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
2418              PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply;
2419
2420              clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
2421                  &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
2422                  &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
2423
2424              MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
2425
2426              pClientrequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
2427                  REQUEST_DATA,
2428                  Linkage);
2429
2430              MyAssert(pClientrequestData != NULL);
2431
2432              pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply = (PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply) &pClientrequestData->TnsPacketQueryStatsReply;
2433
2434              returnRequestTag = dwswap(pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->RequestTag);
2435              MyAssert(returnRequestTag == requestTag);
2436
2437              if (returnRequestTag == requestTag) {
2438                  noreply = FALSE;
2439                  RtlCopyMemory(pStatistics, &pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->TnsNodeStatistics, sizeof(STATISTICS));
2440                  RtlCopyMemory(pMpStats, &pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->MpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS));
2441
2442                  /**
2443                  //Recycle the queue object.
2444                  /**
2445                  ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
2446                  &pClientrequestData->Linkage,
2447                  &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
2448          } else {

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 31 of 39

```

2449     // do something useful
2450     // ...
2451     }
2452   }
2453 }
2454 }
2455 KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2456 if (noreply == TRUE) {
2457   // throw an exception to our client
2458   // ...
2459   // todo
2460 }
2461 }
2462 }
2463 }
2464
2465 return 0;
2466 }
2467
2468
2469
2470 // ****
2471 // ****
2472 ULONG
2473 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2474 _TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS_BY_NODEID(
2475   IN     PVOID   DeviceHandle,
2476   IN     ULONG   NodeID,
2477   IN OUT PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
2478   IN OUT PULONG   pStatsStructSize,
2479   IN OUT PMPSTATS pMpStats,
2480   IN OUT PULONG   pMpStatsSize)
2481 // 
2482 // Description:
2483 // 
2484 // Environment:
2485 // 
2486 // Return Value:
2487 // 
2488 // 
2489 // ****
2490 {
2491   PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2492   NTSTATUS Status;
2493   KIRQL OldIrql;
2494   PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
2495   ULONG PacketLength;
2496   PTNSPacketQueryStats pTnsBuffer;
2497   PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
2498   PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
2499   ULONG requestTag;
2500   ULONG retries=0;
2501   int noreply = TRUE;
2502   ULONG returnRequestTag;
2503   ULONG retValue = 0;
2504
2505 // 
2506 // Hack: hack: We really wanna use the device context given up
2507 // by the caller.
2508 // 
2509 pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2510
2511 if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
2512
2513   // 
2514   // Find index into SMN node info table, make sure
2515   // it's valid.
2516   //
2517   if (NodeID < MAX_TEAM_NODES) {
2518     if (pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NodeID].LocationSet == 0) {
2519       return 0;
2520     }
2521     else {
2522       return 0;
2523     }
2524   }
2525   // 
2526   // Raise IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
2527   // for this packet.
2528   //
2529   KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
2530

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 32 of 39

```

2531      /**
2532      // Make sure driver has been initialized properly. (This is
2533      // an assertion, this case should never happen).
2534      /**
2535      /**
2536      // check check work on error handling
2537      /**
2538      if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
2539          BreakPoint();
2540          KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2541          return 0;
2542      }
2543
2544      /**
2545      // compute packet length based on request... and
2546      // set the variable accordingly (the packet structure length
2547      // will get set according to this variable)
2548      /**
2549
2550      PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketQueryStats);
2551
2552      requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
2553
2554      while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {
2555
2556          Status = TNSSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
2557              &MyPacket,
2558              &pTnsBuffer,
2559              PacketLength);
2560
2561          /**
2562          // Set idirected packet address by nodeID
2563          /**
2564          RtlCopyMemory(
2565              pTnsBuffer->MACDstAddress,
2566              pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NodeID].TNMacAddress,
2567              ETH_ADDRESS_LEN);
2568
2569          /**
2570          // fill in relevant packet information here...
2571          /**
2572          pTnsBuffer->TNSCmdReply = wswap(TNS_QUERY_STATS);
2573
2574          pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(requestTag);
2575          pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
2576
2577          if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
2578              PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
2579              PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
2580              LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
2581              int timeout = FALSE;
2582              int ltimeout = FALSE;
2583              int timeoutcount = 0;
2584
2585              /**
2586              // push the read reply queue. In case a different request timed out,
2587              // and it actually shows up, we need to flush the queue for
2588              // subsequent requests.
2589              /**
2590              TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(pAdapter);
2591
2592              /**
2593              // Send request packet to SMN
2594              /**
2595              TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
2596
2597              /**
2598              // do a read operation to see we expect a response
2599              // block wait for the response from the SMN
2600              /**
2601              /**
2602              queueWait.QuadPart = -(1000000);
2603
2604              Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
2605                  (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
2606                  Executive,
2607                  KernelMode,
2608                  FALSE,
2609                  &queueWait);
2610
2611              if (Status != STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
2612

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsepi.c

Page 33 of 39

```

2613             PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply;
2614
2615             clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
2616                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
2617                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
2618
2619             MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
2620
2621             pClientrequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
2622                 REQUEST_DATA,
2623                 Linkage);
2624
2625             MyAssert(pClientrequestData != NULL);
2626
2627             pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply = (PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply) &pClientrequestData->TnsPacke
-2 t;
2628
2629             returnRequestTag = dwswap(pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->RequestTag);
2630 //MyAssert(returnRequestTag == requestTag);
2631
2632             if (returnRequestTag == requestTag) {
2633                 noreply = FALSE;
2634                 RtlCopyMemory(pStatistics, &pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->TnsNodeStatistics, sizeof(
-2 STATISTICS) );
2635                 RtlCopyMemory(pMpStats, &pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->MpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS) );
2636                 retValue = 1;
2637             }
2638 //Recycle the QueueObject
2639 //ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
2640 //    &pClientrequestData->Linkage,
2641 //    &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
2642             } else {
2643                 //Do something useful
2644             }
2645
2646             //throw an exception to our client
2647             //TODO
2648         }
2649     }
2650 }
2651
2652     KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2653
2654     if (noreply == TRUE) {
2655         //Throw an exception to our client
2656         //TODO
2657     }
2658     else {
2659     }
2660 } else {
2661 }
2662
2663     return 0;
2664 }
2665
2666 //=====
2667 //=====
2668 ULONG
2669 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2670 __TNS_GET_SMN_INFORMATION(
2671     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2672     IN OUT    unsigned char *pMacAddress,
2673     IN OUT    unsigned char *pNodeName,
2674     IN OUT    unsigned long *pSharedMemorySize)
2675 //Description:
2676 //Environment:
2677 //ReturnsValue:
2678 //=====
2679 //=====
2680 //=====
2681 //=====
2682 //=====
2683 //=====
2684 {
2685     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2686     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2687
2688     RtlCopyMemory(pMacAddress, &pAdapter->SMNMacAddress, HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH);
2689     RtlCopyMemory(pNodeName, &pAdapter->SMNMachineName, 16);
2690     *pSharedMemorySize = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize;
2691     return 0;
2692 }

```

File: D:\Int4DDK\src\timeasn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 34 of 39

```

2693 //=====
2694 //=====
2695 //=====
2696 ULONG
2697 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2698 _TNS_GET_NODE_INFORMATION(
2699     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2700     IN OUT unsigned char *pMacAddress,
2701     IN OUT unsigned char *pNodeName,
2702     IN OUT unsigned int  *pNodeID)
2703 //=====
2704 //=====
2705 //=====
2706 //=====
2707 //=====
2708 //=====
2709 //=====
2710 //=====
2711 //=====
2712 {
2713     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2714     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2715
2716     RtlCopyMemory(pMacAddress, &pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress, HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH);
2717     RtlCopyMemory(pNodeName, &pAdapter->LocalComputerName, 16);
2718     *pNodeID = pAdapter->TNSClientNodeID;
2719     return 0;
2720 }
2721 //=====
2722 //=====
2723 //=====
2724 ULONG
2725 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2726 _TNS_CLEAR_NODE_STATISTICS(
2727     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle)
2728 //=====
2729 //=====
2730 //=====
2731 //=====
2732 //=====
2733 //=====
2734 //=====
2735 //=====
2736 //=====
2737 {
2738     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2739     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2740
2741     RtlZeroMemory(&pAdapter->MyStats, sizeof(STATISTICS));
2742     RtlZeroMemory(&pAdapter->mpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS));
2743     GetProcessorSpeed(pAdapter);
2744     return 0;
2745 }
2746
2747
2748
2749 //=====
2750 //=====
2751 ULONG
2752 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2753 _TNS_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO(
2754     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2755     IN OUT pSMNTableInfo pSMNInfo)
2756 //=====
2757 //=====
2758 //=====
2759 //=====
2760 //=====
2761 //=====
2762 //=====
2763 //=====
2764 //=====
2765 {
2766     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2767     ULONG retValue=0;
2768     int i,j;
2769
2770     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2771
2772     if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
2773         //=====
2774         //=====
2775     }
2776 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesns\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 35 of 39

```

2775     /**
2776      retValue = 1;
2777      for (i=0; i<MAX_TEAM_NODES; i++) {
2778          pSMNInfo->LocationSet = pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].LocationSet;
2779          for (j=0; j<6; j++) {
2780              pSMNInfo->MacAddress[j] = pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNMacAddress[j];
2781          }
2782          for (j=0; j<MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE; j++) {
2783              pSMNInfo->ComputerName[j] = pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNComputerName[j];
2784          }
2785          pSMNInfo->NodeID = pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNNodeID;
2786          pSMNInfo++;
2787      }
2788  }
2789  return retValue;
2791 }
2792 */
2793 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2794 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2795 ULONG
2796 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2797 _TNS_CLEAR_SMN_STATISTICS(
2798     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle)
2799 /**
2800 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2801 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2802 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2803 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2804 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2805 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2806 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2807 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2808 {
2809     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2810     NTSTATUS Status;
2811     KIRQL OldIrql;
2812     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
2813     ULONG PacketLength;
2814     PTNSPacketClearStats pTnsBuffer;
2815     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
2816     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
2817     ULONG requestTag;
2818     ULONG retries=0;
2819     int noReply = TRUE;
2820     ULONG returnRequestTag;
2821
2822 /**
2823 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////we really wanna use the device context given up
2824 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////by the caller.
2825 /**
2826     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2827
2828 /**
2829 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////raise IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
2830 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////of this packet.
2831 /**
2832     KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
2833
2834 /**
2835 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
2836 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////an assertion, this case should never happen).
2837 /**
2838 /**
2839 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////hack/hack work on error banding
2840 /**
2841     if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
2842         BreakPoint();
2843         KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2844         return 0;
2845     }
2846
2847 /**
2848 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////compute packet length, based on request, and
2849 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////set the variable accordingly (the packet structure's length
2850 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////will get set according to this variable).
2851 /**
2852     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketClearStats);
2853
2854     requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
2855
2856

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\sr\ntimesn\tnsdrv\tnsapli.c

Page 36 of 39

```

2857     while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {
2858
2859     Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
2860         &MyPacket,
2861         &pTnsBuffer,
2862         PacketLength);
2863
2864     /**
2865      //TNS(0)X: More relevant packet information here...
2866      //pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_CLEAR_STATS);
2867
2868      pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(requestTag);
2869      pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
2870
2871      if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
2872          PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
2873          PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
2874          LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
2875          int timeout = FALSE;
2876          int ltimeout = FALSE;
2877          int timeoutcount = 0;
2878
2879          /**
2880          //Send request packet to SMI
2881          /**
2882          TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
2883      }
2884  }
2885
2886  KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2887
2888  return 0;
2889 }
2890
2891
2892 /**
2893 /**
2894 /**
2895 ULONG
2896 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2897 _TNS_GET_NODE_STATISTICS(
2898     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
2899     IN OUT PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
2900     IN OUT PULONG    pStatsStructSize,
2901     IN OUT PMPSTATS pMpStats,
2902     IN OUT PULONG    pMpStatsSize)
2903 /**
2904 /**
2905 /**
2906 /**
2907 /**
2908 /**
2909 /**
2910 /**
2911 /**
2912 {
2913     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2914     NDIS_STATUS NdisStatus;
2915
2916     /**
2917     //Check if Adapter ready/wanna use the device context to return info
2918     //to caller.
2919
2920     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2921
2922     MyAssert(pStatsStructSize);
2923     MyAssert(pMpStatsSize);
2924
2925     if ( (*pStatsStructSize >= sizeof (STATISTICS)) && (pStatistics) ) {
2926         RtlCopyMemory(pStatistics, &pAdapter->MyStats, sizeof(STATISTICS) );
2927     } else {
2928         *pStatsStructSize = sizeof (STATISTICS);
2929         return 0;
2930     }
2931     if( (*pMpStatsSize >= sizeof (MPSTATS)) && (pMpStats) ) {
2932         TnsGetNICStats(pAdapter, pMpStats);
2933     } else {
2934         *pMpStatsSize = sizeof (MPSTATS) ;
2935         return 0;
2936     }
2937
2938     return 1;
2939 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timeseon\tndrvr\tnsapi.c

Page 37 of 39

```

2939
2940
2941
2942
2943     unsigned char zerobuffer[6] = { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 };
2944
2945     VOID
2946     TNSSendPackets(
2947         IN NDIS_HANDLE             NdisBindingHandle,
2948         IN PPNDIS_PACKET          PacketArray,
2949         IN UINT                   NumberOfPackets)
2950     {
2951         UINT PhysBufferCount, BufferCount, PacketLength;
2952         PNDIS_BUFFER FirstBuffer, NextBuffer;
2953         PUCHAR va;
2954         UINT bufferLength;
2955         unsigned short *pEtherType;
2956         unsigned int i,j;
2957         NDIS_STATUS Status;
2958         int Found;
2959
2960         for (i=0; i<NumberOfPackets; i++) {
2961
2962             #ifdef DBG
2963                 NdisQueryPacket(PacketArray[i], &PhysBufferCount, &BufferCount, &FirstBuffer, &PacketLength);
2964
2965                 NextBuffer = FirstBuffer;
2966                 for (j=0; NextBuffer!= NULL; j++) {
2967                     NdisQueryBuffer(NextBuffer, &va, &bufferLength);
2968
2969                     if (j==0) {
2970                         MyAssert(bufferLength != 0);
2971                         if (bufferLength >= 14) {
2972                             pEtherType = (unsigned short *)&va[12];
2973                             MyAssert (wswap(*pEtherType) == TNS_EMULATION_ETHERTYPE);
2974                             MyAssert (RtlCompareMemory(va, zerobuffer, 6) != 6);
2975                             MyAssert (RtlCompareMemory(&va[6], zerobuffer, 6) != 6);
2976                         }
2977                     }
2978                     NdisGetNextBuffer(NextBuffer, &NextBuffer);
2979                 }
2980             }
2981         #endif
2982         NdisSend(&Status, NdisBindingHandle, PacketArray[i]);
2983
2984         #ifdef DBG
2985             switch (Status) {
2986                 case NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS:
2987                     break;
2988                 case NDIS_STATUS_PENDING:
2989                     break;
2990                 case NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET:
2991                     MyAssert(0);
2992                     break;
2993                 case NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING:
2994                     MyAssert(0);
2995                     break;
2996                 case NDIS_STATUS_RESET_IN_PROGRESS:
2997                     MyAssert(0);
2998                     break;
2999                 case NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE:
3000                     MyAssert(0);
3001                     break;
3002             default:
3003                 MyAssert(0);
3004                 D(0, "Status => %x, %s\n", Status, GetNDISStatusString(Status, &Found) );
3005             }
3006         }
3007     #endif
3008
3009     }
3010     //NdisSendPackets(NdisBindingHandle,PacketArray,NumberOfPackets);
3011 }
3012
3013 NDIS_STATUS
3014 TnsGetNICStats(
3015     PADAPTER   pAdapter,
3016     pMPSTATS   pMpStats)
3017 {
3018     NDIS_STATUS NdisStatus;
3019
3020     NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 38 of 39

```

3021     pAdapter,
3022     OID_GEN_XMIT_OK,
3023     &pMpStats->xmitOK,
3024     sizeof(ULONG));
3025     if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3026     //return NdisStatus;
3027     _asm int 3
3028   }
3029
3030   NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3031     pAdapter,
3032     OID_GEN_RCV_OK,
3033     &pMpStats->RcvOK,
3034     sizeof(ULONG));
3035   if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3036     _asm int 3
3037     //return NdisStatus;
3038   }
3039
3040   NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3041     pAdapter,
3042     OID_GEN_XMIT_ERROR,
3043     &pMpStats->xmitError,
3044     sizeof(ULONG));
3045   if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3046     _asm int 3
3047     //return NdisStatus;
3048   }
3049
3050   NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3051     pAdapter,
3052     OID_GEN_RCV_ERROR,
3053     &pMpStats->RcvError,
3054     sizeof(ULONG));
3055   if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3056     _asm int 3
3057     //return NdisStatus;
3058   }
3059
3060   NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3061     pAdapter,
3062     OID_GEN_RCV_NO_BUFFER,
3063     &pMpStats->RcvNoBuffer,
3064     sizeof(ULONG));
3065   if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3066     _asm int 3
3067     //return NdisStatus;
3068   }
3069
3070   NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3071     pAdapter,
3072     OID_GEN_RCV_CRC_ERROR,
3073     &pMpStats->RcvCrcError,
3074     sizeof(ULONG));
3075   if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3076     _asm int 3
3077     //return NdisStatus;
3078   }
3079
3080   return NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
3081 }
3082
3083
3084
3085 VOID
3086 TnsAddStatsUlong(
3087   PADAPTER pAdapter,
3088   PLARGE_INTEGER pLI,
3089   ULONG Addend)
3090 {
3091   LARGE_INTEGER AddendPart;
3092
3093   AddendPart.HighPart = 0;
3094   AddendPart.LowPart = Addend;
3095
3096   (void)ExInterlockedAddLargeInteger(pLI, AddendPart, &pAdapter->MyStatsLock);
3097 }
3098
3099 VOID
3100 TnsIncrementStat(
3101   PADAPTER pAdapter,
3102   PLARGE_INTEGER pLI)

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsapic.c

Page 39 of 39

```
3103 {
3104     LARGE_INTEGER Addend;
3105
3106     Addend.QuadPart = 1;
3107
3108     (void)ExInterlockedAddLargeInteger(pLi, Addend, &pAdapter->MyStatsLock);
3109 }
3110
3111 unsigned long _fitused;
3112
3113 void
3114 GetProcessorSpeed(
3115     PADAPTER pAdapter)
3116 {
3117     LARGE_INTEGER qPerfCounter1, qPerfCounter2, qPerfDiff, qPerfFreq;
3118 //double qPerfFreq;
3119
3120     LARGE_INTEGER qPerfInc = {65536, 0};
3121     LARGE_INTEGER qrdtsc1, qrdtsc2, qrdtscdiff;
3122
3123     qPerfCounter1 = KeQueryPerformanceCounter(&qPerfFreq);
3124
3125     qPerfCounter2.QuadPart = qPerfCounter1.QuadPart + qPerfInc.QuadPart;
3126
3127     qrdtsc1 = rdtsc();
3128     do {
3129         qPerfCounter1 = KeQueryPerformanceCounter(NULL);
3130         qrdtsc2 = rdtsc();
3131     } while (qPerfCounter1.QuadPart < qPerfCounter2.QuadPart) ;
3132
3133     qPerfDiff.QuadPart = qPerfCounter1.QuadPart - (qPerfCounter2.QuadPart - qPerfInc.QuadPart);
3134     qrdtscdiff.QuadPart = qrdtsc2.QuadPart - qrdtsc1.QuadPart;
3135 //qPerfFreq = (double)qrdtscdiff.QuadPart/(double)qPerfFreq.QuadPart;
3136 //qPerfFreq = (double)qrdtscdiff.LowPart/(double)qPerfFreq.LowPart/(double)qrdtscdiff.LowPart;
3137
3138     pAdapter->MyStats.rdtscDiff = qrdtscdiff.LowPart;
3139     pAdapter->MyStats.perfFreq = qPerfFreq.LowPart;
3140     pAdapter->MyStats.perfDiff = qPerfDiff.LowPart;
3141
3142     D((0, "qrdtscdiff.LowPart => %x\n", qrdtscdiff.LowPart));
3143     D((0, "qPerfFreq.LowPart => %x\n", qPerfFreq.LowPart));
3144     D((0, "qPerfDiff.LowPart => %x\n", qPerfDiff.LowPart));
3145 }
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tndrvrt\tnsemul.c

Page 1 of 20

```
1 //<COPYRIGHT>
2 // This program is an unpublished work, fully protected by the United
3 // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
4 // TNS Systems, Inc. In the event that this work is ever
5 // considered published, the following notice applies: © 2007 TNS
6 // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
7 // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
8 // prohibited.
9 //>
10 //>
11 //>
12 //>
13 //>
14 //>
15 //>
16 //> MAIN INITIALIZATION AND SUPPORT ROUTINE
17 //> This file contains the main initialization and support routine
18 //> for the TNS shared memory based interconnect emulation driver.
19 //>
20 //> DESCRIPTION
21 //>
22 //> This driver is a Windows NT kernel mode NDIS driver, models only
23 //> NDIS 6.0.
24 //>
25 //> NOTES
26 //> This module functions generated by source processing.
27 //>
28 //> REFERENCES
29 //> www.tns.com
30 //> www.tns.com
31 //>
32 //>
33 #include "tns.h"
34 #include "tnsdebug.h"
35
36 PADAPTER CurrentAdapter;
37 ULONG TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation = FALSE;
38
39 NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS HighAddress = NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS_CONST( -1, -1 );
40
41 LIST_ENTRY AdapterList;
42 NDIS_SPIN_LOCK AdapterListLock;
43
44 NDIS_HANDLE ClientProtocolHandle;
45
46 NDIS_HANDLE MPWrapperHandle;
47
48 NDIS_HANDLE LMDriverHandle;
49
50 PDRIVER_OBJECT IMDriverObject;
51 PDEVICE_OBJECT IMDeviceObject;
52
53 CONFIG_DATA ConfigData;
54
55 NDIS_STRING IMSymbolicName = NDIS_STRING_CONST("\\DosDevices\\Im");
56 NDIS_STRING IMDriverName = NDIS_STRING_CONST("\\Device\\Im");
57 NDIS_STRING IMMName = NDIS_STRING_CONST("\\Device\\Im");
58
59 DECLARE_STRING( PacketPoolSize );
60 DECLARE_STRING( DebugLevel );
61 DECLARE_STRING( DebugMask );
62 DECLARE_STRING( TNSSMNEmulationMode );
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70 NTSTATUS
71 DriverEntry(
72     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
73     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath);
74
75 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
76 GetAdapterRegistryData(
77     PNDIS_STRING IMParamsKey,
78     PADAPTER pAdapter);
79
80 STATIC VOID
81 ProcessLowerMOpenAdapter(
82     IN PADAPTER pAdapter,
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 2 of 20

```

83     IN NDIS_STATUS Status);
84
85 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
86 AllocatePacketPool(
87     PADAPTER pAdapter);
88
89 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
90 AllocateReceiveBufferPools(
91     PADAPTER pAdapter);
92
93 STATIC ULONG
94 ReadSingleParameter(
95     IN NDIS_HANDLE ParametersHandle,
96     IN PWCHAR ValueName,
97     IN ULONG DefaultValue,
98     IN NDIS_PARAMETER_TYPE ParamType);
99
100 STATIC VOID
101 WriteSingleParameter(
102     IN NDIS_HANDLE ParametersHandle,
103     IN PWCHAR ValueName,
104     IN ULONG ValueData,
105     IN NDIS_PARAMETER_TYPE ParamType);
106
107 // [REDACTED]
108 // [REDACTED]
109 // [REDACTED]
110 // [REDACTED]
111 // [REDACTED]
112
113 #ifdef ALLOC_PRAGMA
114 #pragma alloc_text(INIT, ConfigureDriver)
115 #pragma alloc_text(INIT, ReadSingleParameter)
116 #pragma alloc_text(INIT, WriteSingleParameter)
117 #endif
118
119 // [REDACTED]
120 // [REDACTED]
121
122 #pragma NDIS_INIT_FUNCTION(DriverEntry)
123
124 // [REDACTED]
125 // [REDACTED]
126 // [REDACTED]
127 // [REDACTED]
128
129 NTSTATUS
130 DriverEntry(
131     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
132     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath)
133 {
134     NDIS_STATUS Status;
135     NDIS_PROTOCOL_CHARACTERISTICS ProtocolChars;
136     NDIS_MINIPORT_CHARACTERISTICS MiniportChars;
137     NDIS_STRING IMName = NDIS_STRING_CONST( "IM" );
138     ULONG InitShutdownMask;
139     PWCHAR EventLogString = IMDriverName.Buffer;
140     PVOID DumpData;
141
142 #ifdef DBG
143     TNSMakeBeep();
144 #endif
145     D((0, "TNSEmul DriverEntry\n"));
146     D((0, "TNSEmul, Built %s at %s\n", _DATE_, _TIME_));
147
148     IMDriverObject = DriverObject;
149
150
151     InitializeListHead( &AdapterList );
152     NdisAllocateSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
153
154     NdisMIInitializeWrapper( &MPWrapperHandle, DriverObject, RegistryPath, NULL );
155
156     InitShutdownMask = SHUTDOWN_TERMINATE_WRAPPER;
157
158     Status = ConfigureDriver( RegistryPath, &ConfigData );
159     // [REDACTED]
160
161     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
162         D((0, "ConfigureDriver - Status: 0x%x\n", Status ));
163         goto DriverEntryError;
164     }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesns\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 3 of 20

```

165
166
167 NdisZeroMemory(&ProtocolChars, sizeof(NDIS_PROTOCOL_CHARACTERISTICS));
168 ProtocolChars.Name.Length = IMName.Length;
169 ProtocolChars.Name.Buffer = (PVOID)IMName.Buffer;
170
171 ProtocolChars.MajorNdisVersion = 4;
172 ProtocolChars.MinorNdisVersion = 0;
173
174 ProtocolChars.OpenAdapterCompleteHandler = LowerMPOpenAdapterComplete;
175 ProtocolChars.CloseAdapterCompleteHandler = LowerMPCloseAdapterComplete;
176 ProtocolChars.SendCompleteHandler = CLSendComplete;
177 ProtocolChars.TransferDataCompleteHandler = CLTransferDataComplete;
178 ProtocolChars.ResetCompleteHandler = CLResetComplete;
179 ProtocolChars.RequestCompleteHandler = CLRequestComplete;
180 ProtocolChars.ReceiveHandler = CLReceiveIndication;
181 ProtocolChars.ReceiveCompleteHandler = CLReceiveComplete;
182 ProtocolChars.StatusHandler = CLStatusIndication;
183 ProtocolChars.StatusCompleteHandler = CLStatusIndicationComplete;
184 /*ProtocolChars.ReceivePacketHandler = CLReceivePacket; */
185 ProtocolChars.ReceivePacketHandler = NULL;
186 ProtocolChars.BindAdapterHandler = BindToLowerMP;
187 ProtocolChars.UnbindAdapterHandler = UnbindFromLowerMP;
188 ProtocolChars.UnloadHandler = CLUnloadProtocol;
189
190 NdisRegisterProtocol(&Status,
191   &ClientProtocolHandle,
192   &ProtocolChars,
193   sizeof(NDIS_PROTOCOL_CHARACTERISTICS) + ProtocolChars.Name.Length);
194
195 if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
196   D((0, "DoProtocolInit: couldn't register client handlers %08X\n", Status ));
197 }
198
199 if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
200
201   D((0, "DoProtocolInit Failed! Status: 0x%08X\n", Status));
202
203   DumpData = &Status;
204   NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(IMDriverObject,
205     EVENT_TRANSPORT_REGISTER_FAILED,
206     TNS_ERROR_PROTOCOL_INIT,
207     1,
208     &EventLogString,
209     sizeof( Status ),
210     DumpData);
211
212   goto DriverEntryError;
213 }
214
215 InitShutdownMask |= SHUTDOWN_DEREGISTER_PROTOCOL;
216
217 NdisZeroMemory(&MiniportChars, sizeof(NDIS_MINIPORT_CHARACTERISTICS));
218 MiniportChars.MajorNdisVersion = 4;
219 MiniportChars.MinorNdisVersion = 0;
220
221 MiniportChars.Reserved = 0;
222 MiniportChars.HaltHandler = MPHalt;
223 MiniportChars.InitializeHandler = MPInitialize;
224 MiniportChars.QueryInformationHandler = MPQueryInformation;
225 MiniportChars.ResetHandler = MPReset;
226 MiniportChars.SetInformationHandler = MPSetInformation;
227 MiniportChars.TransferDataHandler = MPTransferData;
228
229 MiniportChars.ReconfigureHandler = NULL;
230 MiniportChars.DisableInterruptHandler = NULL;
231 MiniportChars.EnableInterruptHandler = NULL;
232 MiniportChars.HandleInterruptHandler = NULL;
233 MiniportChars.ISRHandler = NULL;
234 MiniportChars.CheckForHangHandler = NULL;
235
236
237 MiniportChars.ReturnPacketHandler = MPReturnPacket;
238 MiniportChars.SendPacketsHandler = MPSendPackets;
239 MiniportChars.AllocateCompleteHandler = NULL;
240 MiniportChars.SendHandler = NULL;
241
242 Status = NdisIMRegisterLayeredMiniport(MPWrapperHandle,
243   &MiniportChars,
244   sizeof(MiniportChars),
245   &IMDriverHandle);

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\ntm\sn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 4 of 20

```

247     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
248         D((0, "DoMiniportInit Failed! Status: 0x%x\n", Status));
249         DumpData = &Status;
250         NdisWriteErrorLogEntry( IMDriverObject,
251             (ULONG)TNS_EVENT_MINIPORT_REGISTER_FAILED,
252             0,
253             1,
254             &EventLogString,
255             sizeof( Status ),
256             DumpData);
257
258         goto DriverEntryError;
259     }
260
261     Status = WDMInitialize( DriverObject, &InitShutdownMask );
262
263     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
264         D((0, "WDMInitialize Failed! Status: 0x%x\n", Status));
265         goto DriverEntryError;
266     }
267
268     return (STATUS_SUCCESS);
269
270
271 DriverEntryError:
272     if ( InitShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DEREGISTER_PROTOCOL ) {
273         if ( ClientProtocolHandle ) {
274             NdisDeregisterProtocol( &Status, ClientProtocolHandle );
275             if ( Status == NDIS_STATUS_PENDING ) {
276                 D((0, "Client DeregProto failed - %08X\n", Status));
277             }
278         }
279     }
280
281     if ( InitShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_TERMINATE_WRAPPER ) {
282         NdisTerminateWrapper( MPWrapperHandle, NULL );
283     }
284
285     WDMCleanup( InitShutdownMask );
286
287     NdisFreeSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
288     NdisFreeSpinLock( &PSAListLock );
289
290     return (STATUS_UNSUCCESSFUL);
291
292 } /* CLDriverEntry */
293
294 VOID
295 CLResetComplete(
296     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
297     IN NDIS_STATUS Status)
298 {
299     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
300     D((0, "%08X CLResetComplete: Status = %08X\n", pAdapter, Status));
301
302 }
303
304 VOID
305 CLStatusIndication(
306     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
307     IN NDIS_STATUS GeneralStatus,
308     IN PVOID StatusBuffer,
309     IN UINT StatusBufferSize)
310 {
311     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
312     D((0, "%08X CLStatusIndication: Status %08X\n", pAdapter, GeneralStatus));
313
314     if (pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
315         NdisMIndicateStatus( pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, GeneralStatus, StatusBuffer, StatusBufferSize );
316     }
317
318 } /* CLStatusIndication */
319
320
321
322
323     if (pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
324         NdisMIndicateStatus( pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, GeneralStatus, StatusBuffer, StatusBufferSize )
325     }
326
327 } /* CLStatusIndication */
328

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timeen\tnsdrvrt\tnsemul.c

Page 5 of 20

```

329 VOID
330 CLStatusIndicationComplete(
331     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext)
332 {
333     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
334     D((0, "%08X CLStatusIndicationComplete\n", pAdapter));
335
336     if (pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
337         NdisIndicateStatusComplete(pAdapter->TNSndisHandle);
338     }
339 } void CLStatusIndicationComplete
340
341
342
343 NTSTATUS
344 ConfigureDriver (
345     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath,
346     IN PCONFIG_DATA ConfigurationInfo)
347 {
348     NDIS_HANDLE ConfigHandle;
349     NDIS_STATUS Status;
350     NDIS_STRING TnsBlahBlah = NDIS_STRING CONST("BlahBlah");
351     PNDIS_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER pConfigParameter;
352
353     NdisOpenProtocolConfiguration( &Status, &ConfigHandle, RegistryPath );
354
355     ConfigurationInfo->PacketPoolSize = 200;
356
357     if (pConfigParameter->ParameterType == NdisParameterInteger)
358         Status = NdisParameterInteger;
359     else if (pConfigParameter->ParameterType == NdisParameterHexInteger)
360         Status = NdisParameterHexInteger;
361
362     ConfigurationInfo->DebugLevel = 10;
363     ConfigurationInfo->DebugMask = 0xffffffff;
364
365     if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
366
367         READ_HIDDEN_CONFIG ( PacketPoolSize, NdisParameterInteger );
368         NdisCloseConfiguration( ConfigHandle );
369     }
370
371     return STATUS_SUCCESS;
372 } void ConfigureDriver
373
374 STATIC ULONG
375 ReadSingleParameter(
376     IN HANDLE ConfigHandle,
377     IN PWCHAR ValueName,
378     IN ULONG DefaultValue,
379     IN NDIS_PARAMETER_TYPE NdisParamType)
380 {
381     UNICODE_STRING ValueKeyName;
382     ULONG ReturnValue;
383     NDIS_STATUS Status;
384     PNDIS_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER ConfigParam;
385
386     MyAssert( NdisParamType == NdisParameterInteger || NdisParamType == NdisParameterHexInteger );
387
388     NdisInitUnicodeString( &ValueKeyName, ValueName );
389
390     NdisReadConfiguration(&Status,
391         &ConfigParam,
392         ConfigHandle,
393         &ValueKeyName,
394         NdisParamType);
395
396     if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
397         ReturnValue = ConfigParam->ParameterData.IntegerData;
398     } else {
399         ReturnValue = DefaultValue;
400     }
401
402     return ReturnValue;
403 } void ReadSingleParameter
404
405 VOID
406 BindToLowerMP(
407     OUT PNDIS_STATUS      Status,
408     IN NDIS_HANDLE        BindContext,
409     IN PNDIS_STRING       MPDeviceName,
410     IN PVOID              SystemSpecific1,

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsemu.c

Page 6 of 2

```

411     IN  PVOID           SystemSpecific2)
412 {
413     PADAPTER pAdapter;
414     int i;
415     NDIS_STATUS OpenAdapterStatus;
416     NDIS_STATUS OpenErrorStatus;
417     NDIS_STATUS LocalStatus;
418     NDIS_MEDIUM MediumArray[] = {
419         NdisMediumFddi,
420         NdisMedium802_5,
421         NdisMedium802_3,
422         NdisMediumWan };
423
424     UINT MediumArraySize = sizeof( MediumArray ) / sizeof( NDIS_MEDIUM );
425     UINT MediaIndex;
426     ULONG AdapterStructSize;
427     ULONG NdisPacketTypes;
428     int j;
429
430     D((0, "BindToLowerMP: %s\n", MPDeviceName->Buffer ));
431
432     /*
433      * Allocate enough space for the structure and two unicode buffers to hold
434      * the IM\ and underlying MP device names. We add 3 extra Unicode characters
435      * to the IM device name to hold the IM\ addition to the MP name, that is to be appended later
436      * to the IM and another unicode character to separate the two strings for reading.
437      * The IM adapter will have the form "\Device\IM\TEER03" for example, if it were running on top of
438      * \SERSER03
439     */
440
441     AdapterStructSize = sizeof( ADAPTER ) + MPDeviceName->Length /* space for the IM\ and MP device name
442     + MPDeviceName->Length + */ /* space for the IM\ and IM\ and MP device name
443     -2 /*IM\ and MP device name*/
444     4 * sizeof( UNICODE_NULL );
445
446     *Status = NdisAllocateMemory(&pAdapter, AdapterStructSize, 0, HighAddress);
447
448     if ( pAdapter == NULL ) {
449         PWCHAR StringData[2];
450
451         StringData[0] = IMDriverName.Buffer;
452         StringData[1] = L"Adapter";
453         NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(IMDriverObject,
454             (ULONG)EVENT_TRANSPORT_RESOURCE_POOL,
455             0,
456             2,
457             &StringData,
458             0,
459             NULL);
460
461         *Status = NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCES;
462         return;
463     }
464
465     NdisZeroMemory(pAdapter, AdapterStructSize);
466
467     GetProcessorSpeed(pAdapter);
468
469     /*
470      * GetComputerName
471     */
472     HANDLE ParamHandle;
473     UNICODE_STRING KeyNameU;
474     HANDLE ConfigHandle;
475     ULONG Disposition;
476     OBJECT_ATTRIBUTES TmpObjectAttributes;
477     char nameBuf[256];
478     STRING ntNameString;
479     PKEY_VALUE_FULL_INFORMATION pKeyInfo;
480     unsigned char keyBuffer[128];
481     ULONG ResultLength;
482     unsigned short *pwString;
483     UNICODE_STRING ValueNameU;
484     NTSTATUS Status;
485
486     (VOID)sprintf(nameBuf, "\\\Registry\\Machine\\System\\CurrentControlSet\\Control\\ComputerName
487     -2 tiveComputerName");
488     RtlInitString(&ntNameString, nameBuf);
489     Status = RtlAnsiStringToUnicodeString(
490         &KeyNameU,

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tndrvr\tndemul.c

Page 7 of 20

```

491         &ntNameString,
492         TRUE);
493
494     if (Status == STATUS_SUCCESS) {
495
496         (VOID)sprintf(nameBuf, "ComputerName");
497         RtlInitString(&ntNameString, nameBuf);
498
499         Status = RtlAnsiStringToUnicodeString(
500             &ValueNameU,
501             &ntNameString,
502             TRUE);
503
504         InitializeObjectAttributes(
505             &TmpObjectAttributes,
506             &KeyNameU,
507             OBJ_CASE_INSENSITIVE,
508             NULL,
509             NULL);
510
511         Status = ZwCreateKey(
512             &ConfigHandle,
513             KEY_READ,
514             &TmpObjectAttributes,
515             0,
516             NULL,
517             0,
518             &Disposition);
519
520         Status = ZwQueryValueKey(
521             ConfigHandle,
522             &ValueNameU,
523             KeyValueFullInformation,
524             &keyBuffer,
525             sizeof(keyBuffer),
526             &ResultLength);
527
528     if (Status == STATUS_SUCCESS) {
529         int i;
530         pKeyInfo = (PKEY_VALUE_FULL_INFORMATION) keyBuffer;
531
532         /* pKeyInfo->keyName->NameLength = pKeyInfo->TypeLength;
533         /* pKeyInfo->keyName->NameLength = pKeyInfo->NameLength; */
534
535         pwString = (unsigned short *)pKeyInfo;
536         /* pKeyInfo->keyName->NameLength = pKeyInfo->TypeLength;
537         pwString = (unsigned short *)((ULONG)pwString + pKeyInfo->DataOffset);
538         /* pKeyInfo->keyName->NameLength = pKeyInfo->NameLength; */
539
540         i=0;
541         while (*pwString && (i<MAX COMPUTER NAME SIZE) ) {
542             /* pKeyInfo->keyName->NameLength = pKeyInfo->TypeLength;
543             pAdapter->LocalComputerName[i++] = (unsigned char) *pwString;
544             pwString++;
545         }
546
547         D((0, "Machine Name => %s\n", pAdapter->LocalComputerName));
548     }
549
550 }
551
552 /* pAdapter->LocalComputerName = pKeyInfo->keyName->NameLength;
553
554 RtlFreeUnicodeString(&KeyNameU);
555 RtlFreeUnicodeString(&ValueNameU);
556
557
558
559
560
561 for (i=0; i<HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH; i++) {
562     pAdapter->SMNMacAddress[i] = 0xff;
563 }
564
565
566
567
568
569 for (i=0; i<MAX_TEAM_NODES; i++) {
570     for (j=0; j<HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH; j++) {
571         pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNMacAddress[j] = 0x00;
572     }
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
170

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 8 of 20

```

573     pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNNodeID = 0xffffffff;
574 }
575
576
577 //SetAdapterStructSize so we know what size to use
578 //when we make requests
579
580 pAdapter->AdapterStructSize = AdapterStructSize;
581
582
583 //return the structures we implemented to manage Client and Server
584 //request queues
585
586
587 InitializeListHead(&pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry);
588 InitializeListHead(&pAdapter->ServerWorkerListEntry);
589 InitializeListHead(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool);
590
591 KeInitializeSemaphore(&pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
592     0,
593     MAXLONG);
594 KeInitializeSemaphore(&pAdapter->ClientWorkerResponseSemaphore,
595     0,
596     MAXLONG);
597 KeInitializeSemaphore(&pAdapter->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
598     0,
599     MAXLONG);
600 KeInitializeSpinLock(&pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
601 KeInitializeSpinLock(&pAdapter->ServerWorkerListSpinLock);
602 KeInitializeSpinLock(&pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
603
604 KeInitializeSpinLock(&pAdapter->MyStatsLock);
605
606 pAdapter->ListEntryItems = 50;
607
608 for (i=0; i<(int)pAdapter->ListEntryItems; i++) {
609     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
610
611     pRqstData = (PREQUEST_DATA) ExAllocatePool(NonPagedPool, sizeof(REQUEST_DATA) );
612
613     if (pRqstData != NULL) {
614         ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
615             &pRqstData->Linkage,
616             &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
617
618     } else {
619         D(0, "Cannot allocate worker queue pool\n");
620         _asm int 3
621     }
622 }
623
624
625 //Allocate a device name buffer, so the buffer is allocated and the address is
626 //available when we create the MPDeviceName. It looks like the AdapterName is the lower adapter that we want
627 //to use, so we can't use the adapter name, so we create a new device name and add it to the end of the adapter name
628 //so we can use it
629
630
631 pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.MaximumLength = MPDeviceName->MaximumLength + 3 * sizeof( UNICODE_NULL );
632
633 pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Length = pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.MaximumLength;
634 pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer = (PWSTR)( pAdapter + 1 );
635
636 pAdapter->MPDeviceName.MaximumLength = MPDeviceName->Length;
637 pAdapter->MPDeviceName.Length = pAdapter->MPDeviceName.MaximumLength;
638 pAdapter->MPDeviceName.Buffer = (PWSTR)((PCHAR)pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer +
639     pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.MaximumLength +
640     sizeof( UNICODE_NULL ));
641
642
643 RtlCopyMemory(pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer, L"\Device\\IM_", sizeof(L"\Device\\IM_"));
644
645
646
647
648 RtlCopyMemory(&(pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer[sizeof(L"\Device\\IM"))],
649     &(MPDeviceName->Buffer[sizeof(L"\Device"))],
650     MPDeviceName->Length - sizeof(L"\Device"));
651
652

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 9 of 20

```

653
654 //localstatus->GetAdapterRegisters((PNDIS_STRING)SystemSpec11[0], Adapter);
655
656 if (0) {
657     D((0, "%08X BindToLowerMP: Couldn't get registry data %08X (%s)\n",
658         pAdapter, LocalStatus, MPDeviceName->Buffer));
659
660     *Status = NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
661     NdisFreeMemory(pAdapter, (sizeof(ADAPTER)+MPDeviceName->Length+MPDeviceName->Length+4*sizeof(UNIC
662     -2 ODE_NULL)), 0);
663     return;
664 }
665
666 //ZIN: The event now since we must wait for completion handler
667 //remember our binding context so we can complete BindAdapter later on
668 //NdisInitializeEvent(&pAdapter->BlockingEvent);
669 //NdisInitializeEvent(&pAdapter->ReceiveIndicationPacketEvent);
670 //NdisInitializeEvent(&pAdapter->TransmitEvent);
671 pAdapter->BindContext = BindContext;
672
673
674
675 //Open the adapter (blocking)
676 NdisOpenAdapter(&OpenAdapterStatus,
677     &OpenErrorStatus,
678     &(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle),
679     &MediaIndex,
680     MediumArray,
681     MediumArraySize,
682     ClientProtocolHandle,
683     pAdapter,
684     MPDeviceName,
685     0,
686     NULL);
687
688
689 if ( OpenAdapterStatus == NDIS_STATUS_PENDING ) {
690     NdisWaitEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent, 0 );
691     NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
692 } else {
693     pAdapter->FinalStatus = OpenAdapterStatus;
694 }
695
696 if ( NT_SUCCESS( pAdapter->FinalStatus ) ) {
697
698     pAdapter->MediaType = MediumArray[ MediaIndex ];
699
700     if (pAdapter->MediaType == NdisMediumWan)
701         pAdapter->MediaType = NdisMedium802_3;
702
703 }
704 ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter( pAdapter, pAdapter->FinalStatus );
705 pAdapter->TNSServerNodeID = 0xffffffff;
706
707 if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation == FALSE) {
708     if (PsCreateSystemThread(
709         &pAdapter->ClientWorkerThreadHandle,
710         (ACCESS_MASK) 0,
711         (POBJECT_ATTRIBUTES) NULL,
712         (HANDLE) NULL,
713         (PCLIENT_ID) NULL,
714         TNSSClientWorkerThread,
715         (PVOID) pAdapter) != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
716
717         D((0, "Could not create client thread\n"));
718         _asm int 3
719     }
720 } else {
721     if (PsCreateSystemThread(
722         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerThreadHandle,
723         (ACCESS_MASK) 0,
724         (POBJECT_ATTRIBUTES) NULL,
725         (HANDLE) NULL,
726         (PCLIENT_ID) NULL,
727         TNSServerWorkerThread,
728         (PVOID) pAdapter) != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
729
730         D((0, "Could not Server worker thread\n"));
731         _asm int 3
732     }
733 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnedrv\tnsemul.c

Page 1 of 2

```

734     *Status = pAdapter->FinalStatus;
735
736 } /*ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter*/
737
738 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
739 GetAdapterRegistryData(
740     PNDIS_STRING IMParamsKey,
741     PADAPTER pAdapter)
742 {
743
744     NDIS_STATUS Status;
745     NDIS_HANDLE ConfigHandle;
746     NDIS_STRING IMInstanceNumberKey = NDIS_STRING_CONST( "InstanceNumber" );
747     PNDIS_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER ConfigParam;
748
749     NdisOpenProtocolConfiguration( &Status, &ConfigHandle, IMParamsKey );
750
751     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
752         D((0, "(%08X) GetAdapterRegistryData: can't open key %s (%08X)\n", pAdapter, IMParamsKey->Buffer,
753 -2 Status ));
753         BreakPoint();
754         return Status;
755     }
756
757     /*Get the NDI device instance number and build the device instance string*/
758     /*
759     /*
760     NdisReadConfiguration( &Status,
761         &ConfigParam,
762         ConfigHandle,
763         &IMInstanceNumberKey,
764         NdisParameterInteger );
765
766     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
767         D((0, "(%08X) GetAdapterRegistryData: Missing InstanceNumber key\n", pAdapter));
768
769         Status = NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
770         goto CloseConfig;
771     }
772
773     pAdapter->DevInstance = (USHORT)ConfigParam->ParameterData.IntegerData;
774
775     NdisMoveMemory( pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer, IMMPName.Buffer, IMMPName.Length );
776
777     pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer[ IMMPName.Length / sizeof( WCHAR ) ] = L'0' + pAdapter->DevInstance;
778
779
780
781 CloseConfig:
782     NdisCloseConfiguration( ConfigHandle );
783
784     return Status;
785
786 } /*ProcessAdapterRegistryData*/
787
788 STATIC VOID
789 ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter(
790     IN PADAPTER pAdapter,
791     IN NDIS_STATUS Status)
792 {
793
794     NTSTATUS EventStatus;
795     NDIS_HARDWARE_STATUS HWStatus;
796     NDIS_MEDIA_STATE MediaState = 0xFFFFFFFF;
797     NDIS_STRING IMDevName;
798     ULONG MacOptions;
799     ULONG ErrorLogData[2];
800     PWCHAR StringData[2];
801     PVOID DumpData;
802
803     D((0, "(%08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter\n", pAdapter));
804     /*
805     /*
806
807     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
808         D((0, "(%08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: binding failed %08X\n", pAdapter, Status));
809         if ( Status == NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND ) {
810             EventStatus = EVENT_TRANSPORT_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND;
811         } else {
812             EventStatus = EVENT_TRANSPORT_BINDING_FAILED;
813         }
814

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 11 of 2

```

815     StringData[0] = pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer;
816     StringData[1] = pAdapter->MPDeviceName.Buffer;
817     DumpData = &Status;
818
819     NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(IMDriverObject,
820         EventStatus,
821         0,
822         2,
823         &StringData,
824         sizeof( Status ),
825         DumpData);
826
827     NdisFreeMemory(pAdapter, pAdapter->AdapterStructSize, 0);
828     return;
829 }
830
831 D((0, "(#08X) =1 Adapter\n", pAdapter ));
832 InitializeListHead( &pAdapter->ClientList );
833 pAdapter->ShutdownMask = 0;
834
835 NdisInterlockedInsertTailList(&AdapterList, &pAdapter->Linkage, &AdapterListLock);
836
837 Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
838     OID_GEN_HARDWARE_STATUS,
839     &HWStatus,
840     sizeof(HWStatus));
841
842 if ( Status == NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID || HWStatus == NdisHardwareStatusReady ) {
843
844     Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
845         OID_GEN_MEDIA_CONNECT_STATUS,
846         &MediaState,
847         sizeof( MediaState ) );
848
849 if ( Status == NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID || MediaState == NdisMediaStateConnected ) {
850
851     Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
852         OID_GEN_LINK_SPEED,
853         &pAdapter->LinkSpeed,
854         sizeof( pAdapter->LinkSpeed ) );
855
856     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
857
858         D((0, "#08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: Can't get link speed - Status %#08X\n", pAdapter,
859         -2
860         Status));
861
862         ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID;
863         ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = OID_GEN_LINK_SPEED;
864
865         NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle,
866             NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER,
867             2,
868             ErrorLogData);
869
870     }
871
872 } else {
873
874     D((0, "#08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: Media not connected\n", pAdapter );
875
876 } else {
877
878     D((0, "#08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: HW Status not ready (%d)\n", HWStatus));
879
880 } Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
881     pAdapter,
882     OID_802_3_CURRENT_ADDRESS,
883     &pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress,
884     HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH);
885
886 if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
887     D((0, "ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: got hardware address -> %02x %02x %02x %02x %02x %02x %02x \n",
888         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[0],
889         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[1],
890         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[2],
891         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[3],
892         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[4],
893         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[5]));
894
895 } else {

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tndrvrt\tnsemul.c

Page 12 of 2

```

896     D((0, "ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: can't get hardware address \n" ));
897 }
898
899 Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
900     OID_GEN_MAC_OPTIONS,
901     &MacOptions,
902     sizeof(MacOptions));
903
904 if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
905     pAdapter->CopyLookaheadData = (BOOLEAN)(MacOptions & NDIS_MAC_OPTION_COPY_LOOKAHEAD_DATA);
906 }
907
908 Status = AllocatePacketPool(pAdapter);
909
910 if (!NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
911     return;
912 }
913
914 Status = AllocateReceiveBufferPools(pAdapter);
915
916 if (!NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
917     return;
918 }
919
920 NdisInitUnicodeString( &IMDevName, &pAdapter->TNSDriverName.Buffer[8] );
921
922
923 CurrentAdapter = pAdapter;
924
925 D((0, "Calling NdisIMInitializeDeviceInstance\n"));
926 Status = NdisIMInitializeDeviceInstance(LMDriverHandle, &IMDevName);
927
928 if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
929     D((0, "(#08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: can't init IM device #s (#08X)\n",
930         pAdapter, IMDevName.Buffer, Status));
931
932     ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_CANT_INITIALIZE_IMSAMP_DEVICE;
933     ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = Status;
934
935     NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle,
936         NDIS_ERROR_CODE_DRIVER_FAILURE,
937         2,
938         ErrorLogData);
939
940     return;
941 }
942
943 pAdapter->ShutdownMask |= SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE;
944
945 return;
946
947 } /* ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter */
948
949
950 VOID
951 LowerMPOpenAdapterComplete(
952     IN PADAPTER pAdapter,
953     IN NDIS_STATUS Status,
954     IN NDIS_STATUS OpenErrorStatus)
955 {
956     NDIS_MEDIA_STATE MediaState = 0xFFFFFFFF;
957
958     D((0, "(#08X) LowerMPOpenAdapterComplete\n", pAdapter));
959
960     pAdapter->FinalStatus = Status;
961     NdisSetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
962
963 } /* LowerMPOpenAdapterComplete */
964
965 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
966 AllocatePacketPool(
967     PADAPTER pAdapter)
968 {
969     NDIS_STATUS Status;
970     ULONG ProtoReservedSize;
971
972
973
974     ProtoReservedSize = sizeof(TNS_PACKET_CONTEXT);
975
976     NdisAllocatePacketPool(&Status,
977

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tndrvr\tnsemul.c

Page 13 of 20

```

978     &pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle,
979     ConfigData.PacketPoolSize,
980     ProtoReservedSize);
981
982     return Status;
983 }
984 */
985
986 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
987 AllocateReceiveBufferPools(
988     PADAPTER pAdapter)
989 {
990     NDIS_STATUS Status;
991     ULONG HeaderSize;
992     ULONG FrameSize; FrameSize = pAdapter->TotalSize - HeaderSize
993     NDIS_ERROR_CODE ErrorCode;
994     ULONG ErrorLogData[2];
995
996 */
997 FrameSize = pAdapter->TotalSize - HeaderSize
998 */
999     Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
1000         OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_FRAME_SIZE,
1001         &FrameSize,
1002         sizeof(FrameSize));
1003
1004     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
1005         D((0, "(008X) AllocateReceiveBufferPool: Can't get frame size - Status %08X\n", pAdapter, Status)
1006         -2 );
1007         ErrorCode = NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER;
1008         ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID;
1009         ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_FRAME_SIZE;
1010         goto ErrorExit;
1011     }
1012 }
1013
1014 */
1015 HeaderSize = pAdapter->TotalSize - FrameSize
1016 */
1017
1018     Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
1019         OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_TOTAL_SIZE,
1020         &pAdapter->TotalSize,
1021         sizeof(pAdapter->TotalSize));
1022
1023     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
1024         D((0, "(008X) AllocateReceiveBufferPool: Can't get total size - Status %08X\n", pAdapter, Status)
1025         -2 );
1026         ErrorCode = NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER;
1027         ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID;
1028         ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_TOTAL_SIZE;
1029         goto ErrorExit;
1030     }
1031
1032 */
1033
1034 */
1035 HeaderSize = pAdapter->TotalSize - FrameSize
1036 */
1037     HeaderSize = pAdapter->TotalSize - FrameSize;
1038     D((0, "FrameSize => %d, HeaderSize => %d, TotalSize => %d\n", FrameSize, HeaderSize, pAdapter->TotalS
1039     -2 ize));
1040
1041     Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
1042         OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_LOOKAHEAD,
1043         &pAdapter->LookaheadBufferSize,
1044         sizeof(pAdapter->LookaheadBufferSize));
1045
1046     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
1047         D((0, "(008X) AllocateReceiveBufferPool: Can't get lookahead size - Status %08X\n", pAdapter, Sta
1048         -2 tus));
1049         ErrorCode = NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER;
1050         ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID;
1051         ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_LOOKAHEAD;
1052         goto ErrorExit;
1053     }
1054
1055     pAdapter->LookaheadBufferSize += HeaderSize;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 14 of 2

```

1056
1057
1058 //Allocate the lookahead buffer pool
1059 //NdisAllocateBufferPool(&Status, &pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle, ConfigData.PacketPoolSize);
1060 NdisAllocateBufferPool(&Status, &pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle, ConfigData.PacketPoolSize);
1061
1062 return Status;
1063
1064 ErrorExit:
1065 NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(
1066     pAdapter->LowerMPHandle,
1067     ErrorCode,
1068     2,
1069     ErrorLogData );
1070
1071 return Status;
1072
1073 //AllocateReceivedBufferPool
1074
1075
1076
1077 NDIS_STATUS
1078 MPInitialize(
1079     OUT PNDIS_STATUS          OpenErrorStatus,
1080     OUT PUINT                 SelectedMediumIndex,
1081     IN PNDIS_MEDIUM           MediumArray,
1082     IN UINT                  MediumArraySize,
1083     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportAdapterHandle,
1084     IN NDIS_HANDLE             WrapperConfigurationContext)
1085
1086     NDIS_STRING LowerAdapterKey = NDIS_STRING_CONST( "LowerAdapter" );
1087     P_ADAPTER pAdapterInList;
1088     ULONG ErrorLogData[2];
1089     PNDIS_MINIPORT_BLOCK Mp = (PNDIS_MINIPORT_BLOCK)MiniportAdapterHandle;
1090     NDIS_STATUS Status;
1091     NDIS_HANDLE ConfigHandle;
1092     PNDIS_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER pConfigParameter;
1093     NDIS_STRING TnsSmmModeString = NDIS_STRING_CONST("TNSSMMEmulationMode");
1094
1095
1096 D(0, "MPInitialize: Enter\n");
1097 D(0, "MiniportInitialize Miniport->BaseName = %ws\n", Mp->MiniportName.Buffer );
1098
1099 pAdapterInList = FindAdapterByName(Mp->MiniportName.Buffer);
1100
1101
1102 NdisOpenConfiguration(
1103     &Status,
1104     &ConfigHandle,
1105     WrapperConfigurationContext);
1106
1107 if (Status != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
1108     D(0, "Cannot open miniport config data\n");
1109 } else {
1110     NdisReadConfiguration(
1111         &Status,
1112         &pConfigParameter,
1113         ConfigHandle,
1114         &TnsSmmModeString,
1115         NdisParameterHexInteger);
1116
1117 if (Status != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
1118     D(0, "Can't read reg, Status => %x\n", Status);
1119 } else {
1120     D(0, "read reg, value => %x\n", pConfigParameter->ParameterData.IntegerData);
1121     TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation = pConfigParameter->ParameterData.IntegerData;
1122 }
1123
1124 }
1125
1126 //CHECK IF THE ADAPTER IS ALREADY ATTACHED TO THE MINIPORT
1127
1128 if ( !pAdapterInList ) {
1129     D(0, "Can't find adapter for MP dev # %ws\n", Mp->MiniportName.Buffer);
1130
1131     ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_BAD_REGISTRY_DATA;
1132     ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = TNS_ERROR_INVALID_IMSAMPM_P_INSTANCE;
1133
1134     NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(MiniportAdapterHandle,
1135         NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER,
1136         2,
1137

```

Page 15 of 20

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

```

1138         ErrorLogData);
1139
1140         BreakPoint();
1141         return NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
1142     }
1143
1144     //
```

```

1145 // if spotup.ppb->medium.type == the 2nd medium in mediumArray
1146 //
```

```

1147     for (--MediumArraySize ; MediumArraySize > 0; ) {
1148         if ( MediumArray[ MediumArraySize ] == pAdapterInList->MediaType ) {
1149             break;
1150         }
1151         if ( MediumArraySize == 0 ) {
1152             break;
1153         }
1154         --MediumArraySize;
1155     }
1156
1157     if ( MediumArraySize == 0 && MediumArray[ 0 ] != pAdapterInList->MediaType ) {
1158         BreakPoint();
1159         return NDIS_STATUS_UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA;
1160     }
1161
1162     *SelectedMediumIndex = MediumArraySize;
1163
1164
1165 // if saveMediumType is not 0
1166 //
```

```

1167     pAdapterInList->TNSndisHandle = MiniportAdapterHandle;
1168
1169     DM((DEBUG_INFO, DEBUG_MASKEN_INIT, "AdapterInList->TNSndisHandle => %x\n", pAdapterInList->TNSndisHandle
1170 -2 dle));
1170
1171 // if the miniport adapter has no access by set control attributes
1172 //
```

```

1173     NdisMSetAttributesEx(MiniportAdapterHandle,
1174     pAdapterInList,
1175     0,
1176     NDIS_ATTRIBUTE_DESERIALIZE |
1177     NDIS_ATTRIBUTE_IGNORE_PACKET_TIMEOUT |
1178     NDIS_ATTRIBUTE_IGNORE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT |
1179     NDIS_ATTRIBUTE_INTERMEDIATE_DRIVER ,
1180     0);
1181
1182
1183 // if the adapter is not initialized
1184 //
```

```

1185     pAdapterInList->TNSDriverInitialized = TRUE;
1186
1187     return NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
1188
1189 } //
```

```

1190
1191 PADAPTER
1192 FindAdapterByName(
1193     PWCHAR AdapterName)
1194 {
1195     PLIST_ENTRY NextAdapter;
1196     PADAPTER pAdapterInList;
1197     ULONG NameLength = 0;
1198     PWCHAR pw = AdapterName;
1199
1200     while ( *pw++ != 0 && NameLength < 64 ) {
1201         +NameLength;
1202     }
1203
1204     NameLength += sizeof( WCHAR );
1205
1206     NdisAcquireSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
1207
1208     NextAdapter = AdapterList.Flink;
1209     while ( NextAdapter != &AdapterList ) {
1210
1211         pAdapterInList = CONTAINING_RECORD( NextAdapter, ADAPTER, Linkage );
1212
1213 // if the adapter is not initialized
1214
1215     if ( pAdapterInList->TNSDeviceName.Length == (NameLength+2) ) {
1216         if ( NdisEqualMemory(pAdapterInList->TNSDeviceName.Buffer, AdapterName, NameLength) ) {
1217             break;
1218         }
1219     }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 16 of 20

```

1219     }
1220
1221     NextAdapter = NextAdapter->Flink;
1222 }
1223
1224 if ( NextAdapter != &AdapterList ) {
1225 } else {
1226     pAdapterInList = NULL;
1227 }
1228
1229 NdisReleaseSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
1230
1231 return pAdapterInList;
1232 }
1233
1234 VOID
1235 UnbindFromLowerMP(
1236     OUT PNDIS_STATUS      Status,
1237     IN  NDIS_HANDLE        ProtocolBindingContext,
1238     IN  NDIS_HANDLE        UnbindContext)
1239 {
1240     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
1241     NDIS_STATUS LocalStatus;
1242
1243 D((0, "(#08X) UnbindFromLowerMP\n", pAdapter));
1244
1245 if ( pAdapter->ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE ) {
1246
1247     LocalStatus = NdisIMDeInitializeDeviceInstance(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle);
1248     MyAssert(NT_SUCCESS (LocalStatus));
1249
1250     pAdapter->ShutdownMask &= ~SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE;
1251 }
1252
1253 pAdapter->BindContext = UnbindContext;
1254
1255 *Status = NDIS_STATUS_PENDING;
1256
1257 } /* [UNDEFINERED] */
1258
1259 VOID
1260 LowerMPCloseAdapterComplete(
1261     IN  NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
1262     IN  NDIS_STATUS Status)
1263 {
1264     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
1265
1266 D((0, "(#08X) LowerMPCloseAdapterComplete\n", pAdapter));
1267
1268 MyAssert( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) );
1269
1270 if ( pAdapter->BindContext ) {
1271     NdisCompleteUnbindAdapter( pAdapter->BindContext, Status );
1272 }
1273
1274 NdisAcquireSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
1275 RemoveEntryList( &pAdapter->Linkage );
1276 NdisReleaseSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
1277
1278 if ( pAdapter->ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN DEALLOC_PACKET_POOL ) {
1279
1280     NdisFreePacketPool( pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle );
1281 }
1282
1283 /* [UNDEFINERED] */
1284 /* [UNDEFINERED] */
1285 /* [UNDEFINERED] */
1286
1287 if ( pAdapter->ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN DEALLOC_LOOKAHEAD_POOL ) {
1288
1289     NdisFreeBufferPool( pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle );
1290 }
1291
1292 NdisFreeSpinLock( &pAdapter->Lock );
1293
1294 NdisFreeMemory(pAdapter, pAdapter->AdapterStructSize, 0);
1295
1296
1297 } /* [UNDEFINERED] */
1298
1299 VOID
1300 CLUnloadProtocol(

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 17 of 20

```

1301     VOID)
1302 {
1303     BreakPoint();
1304 // W3CUploadProtocol
1305
1306
1307 VOID
1308 MPHalt(
1309     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MiniportAdapterContext)
1310 {
1311     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
1312
1313     D((0, "(#08X) MPHalt\n", pAdapter));
1314     pAdapter->ShutdownMask &= ~SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE;
1315     BreakPoint();
1316 } // W3CUploadProtocol
1317
1318 NDIS_STATUS
1319 MPReset(
1320     OUT PBOOLEAN      AddressingReset,
1321     IN NDIS_HANDLE     MiniportAdapterContext)
1322 {
1323     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
1324     D((0, "(#08X) MPReset\n", pAdapter));
1325     *AddressingReset = FALSE;
1326     return NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
1327 } // W3CUploadProtocol
1328
1329 // W3CUploadProtocol
1330 // W3CUploadProtocol
1331 // W3CUploadProtocol
1332 // W3CUploadProtocol
1333 // W3CUploadProtocol
1334 // W3CUploadProtocol
1335 // W3CUploadProtocol
1336 // W3CUploadProtocol
1337
1338 NDIS_STATUS
1339 MakeLocalNdisRequest(
1340     PADAPTER pAdapter,
1341     NDIS_OID Oid,
1342     PVOID Buffer,
1343     ULONG BufferSize)
1344 {
1345     NDIS_STATUS Status;
1346     ULONG BytesNeeded, BytesWritten;
1347
1348     pAdapter->Request.RequestType = NdisRequestQueryInformation;
1349     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.Oid = Oid;
1350     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBuffer = Buffer;
1351     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBufferLength = BufferSize;
1352     pAdapter->BytesNeeded = &BytesNeeded;
1353     pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = &BytesWritten;
1354     pAdapter->LocalRequest = TRUE;
1355
1356     NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
1357
1358     NdisRequest( &Status, pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &pAdapter->Request );
1359
1360 // W3CUploadProtocol
1361 // W3CUploadProtocol
1362 // W3CUploadProtocol
1363 if (Status == NDIS_STATUS_PENDING) {
1364     NdisWaitEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent, 0 );
1365     NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
1366     Status = pAdapter->FinalStatus;
1367 }
1368
1369
1370 // W3CUploadProtocol
1371 // W3CUploadProtocol
1372 // W3CUploadProtocol
1373 if ( Status == STATUS_NOT_SUPPORTED ) {
1374     Status = NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID;
1375 }
1376
1377     return Status;
1378 } // W3CUploadProtocol
1379
1380
1381
1382

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 18 of 2

```

1383 NDIS_STATUS
1384 MakeLocalNdisRequestSet(
1385     PADAPTER pAdapter,
1386     NDIS_OID Oid,
1387     PVOID Buffer,
1388     ULONG BufferSize)
1389 {
1390     NDIS_STATUS Status;
1391     ULONG BytesNeeded, BytesWritten;
1392
1393     pAdapter->Request.RequestType = NdisRequestSetInformation;
1394     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.Oid = Oid;
1395     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBuffer = Buffer;
1396     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBufferLength = BufferSize;
1397     pAdapter->BytesNeeded = BytesNeeded;
1398     pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = BytesWritten;
1399     pAdapter->LocalRequest = TRUE;
1400
1401     NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
1402
1403     NdisRequest( &Status, pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &pAdapter->Request );
1404
1405     /*
1406     // Only wait if the MP pending our request
1407     */
1408     if (Status == NDIS_STATUS_PENDING) {
1409
1410         NdisWaitEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent, 0 );
1411         NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
1412         Status = pAdapter->FinalStatus;
1413     }
1414
1415     if ( Status == STATUS_NOT_SUPPORTED ) {
1416         Status = NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID;
1417     }
1418
1419     D((0, "MakeLocalNdisRequest Status => %x\n", Status));
1420     return Status;
1421 } /* MakeLocalNdisRequest */

1422
1423
1424 NDIS_STATUS
1425 MPSetInformation(
1426     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MiniportAdapterContext,
1427     IN NDIS_OID          Oid,
1428     IN PVOID             InformationBuffer,
1429     IN ULONG             InformationBufferLength,
1430     OUT PULONG           BytesRead,
1431     OUT PULONG           BytesNeeded)
1432 {
1433     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
1434     NDIS_STATUS Status;
1435     ULONG FoundFlag;
1436
1437     Status = NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
1438
1439     D((0, "MPSetInformation, Context => %x, (%x) NDIS_OID => %s\n", pAdapter, Oid, GetNDISOidString(Oid,
1440     -2 &FoundFlag )));
1440
1441     /*
1442     // If the MP has read and written, then we assume
1443     */
1444     pAdapter->Request.RequestType = NdisRequestSetInformation;
1445     pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.Oid = Oid;
1446     pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.InformationBuffer = InformationBuffer;
1447     pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.InformationBufferLength = InformationBufferLength;
1448     pAdapter->BytesNeeded = BytesNeeded;
1449     pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = BytesRead;
1450
1451     NdisRequest( &Status, pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &pAdapter->Request );
1452
1453     if (Status == NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
1454         *BytesRead = pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.BytesRead;
1455         *BytesNeeded = pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.BytesNeeded;
1456     }
1457
1458 } /* MPSetInformation */

1459
1460
1461 NDIS_STATUS
1462 MPQueryInformation(
1463     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MiniportAdapterContext,

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesan\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 1 of 2

```

1464     IN NDIS OID          Oid,
1465     IN PVOID             InformationBuffer,
1466     IN ULONG             InformationBufferLength,
1467     OUT PULONG            BytesWritten,
1468     OUT PULONG            BytesNeeded)
1469 {
1470     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
1471     NDIS_STATUS Status = NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
1472     ULONG FoundFlag;
1473
1474     D((0, "MPQueryInformation, Context => %x, (%x) NDIS_OID -> %s\n", pAdapter, Oid, GetNDISOidString(Oid
1475     -2, &FoundFlag) ));
1476
1477     pAdapter->Request.RequestType = NdisRequestQueryInformation;
1478     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.Oid = Oid;
1479     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBuffer = InformationBuffer;
1480     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBufferLength = InformationBufferLength;
1481     pAdapter->BytesNeeded = BytesNeeded;
1482     pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = BytesWritten;
1483
1484     /* If a local request, the request will be passed to the miniport below
1485
1486     NdisRequest(&Status, pAdapter->LowerMPHandle ,&pAdapter->Request);
1487
1488     /* If the query was successful, it passes the results back to the entity that made the request
1489
1490     if (Status == NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
1491         *BytesWritten = pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.BytesWritten;
1492         *BytesNeeded = pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.BytesNeeded;
1493     }
1494
1495     return(Status);
1496
1497
1498 } /* End of MPQueryInformation
1499
1500 VOID
1501 CLRequestComplete(
1502     IN NDIS HANDLE      ProtocolBindingContext,
1503     IN PNDIS REQUEST    NdisRequest,
1504     IN NDIS_STATUS       Status)
1505 {
1506     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) ProtocolBindingContext;
1507     NDIS_OID Oid = pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.Oid;
1508     ULONG FoundFlag;
1509
1510     /* If a local request, the request will be passed to the miniport below
1511
1512     if (pAdapter->LocalRequest) {
1513         pAdapter->LocalRequest = FALSE;
1514         NdisSetEvent(&pAdapter->BlockingEvent);
1515     } else {
1516         switch (NdisRequest->RequestType) {
1517             case NdisRequestQueryInformation:
1518
1519                 *pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = NdisRequest->DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.BytesWritten;
1520
1521                 *pAdapter->BytesNeeded = NdisRequest->DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.BytesNeeded;
1522
1523                 D((0, "CLRequest Complete, TNSNdisHandle -> %x, Status -> %x, (%x) Oid -> %s\n",
1524                     pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle,
1525                     Status,
1526                     Oid,
1527                     GetNDISOidString(Oid, &FoundFlag)));
1528
1529                 NdisMQueryInformationComplete(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, Status);
1530
1531                 break;
1532
1533             case NdisRequestSetInformation:
1534
1535                 *pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = NdisRequest->DATA.SET_INFORMATION.BytesRead;
1536                 *pAdapter->BytesNeeded = NdisRequest->DATA.SET_INFORMATION.BytesNeeded;
1537
1538                 NdisMSetInformationComplete(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, Status);
1539                 break;
1540
1541             default:
1542                 ASSERT(0);
1543                 break;
1544

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tndrvr\tndemul.c

Page 20 of 20

```
1545     )
1546     }
1547     if (!p7Context->Complete
1548
1549
1550
1551
```

Printed by CRISP v6.2.1e

9:02 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 1 of 12

```

1 // 
2 // 
3 // Copyright:
4 // This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5 // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6 // Times N Systems, Inc. In the event that this code is ever
7 // considered "published", the following notice applies: 1999, Times
8 // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9 // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 // 
12 // 
13 // 
14 // 
15 // Module:
16 // Times N intermediate driver to generate high-speed
17 // interconnect.
18 // 
19 // Description:
20 // Routines to handle receiving data and passing Times N spec v1.0
21 // interconnect messages.
22 // 
23 // Environment:
24 // Windows NT Kernel Mode NDIS Driver models
25 // 
26 // Exports:
27 // See "Module Functions generated by script processing"
28 // 
29 // Author:
30 // Vince Bridges
31 // vince@timesn.com
32 // 
33 // 
34 
35 #include "tns.h"
36 #include "tnsdebug.h"
37 #include "x86.h"
38 
39 VOID
40 MPReturnPacket(
41     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportAdapterContext,
42     IN PNDIS_PACKET            Packet);
43 
44 NDIS_STATUS
45 CLReceiveIndication(
46     IN NDIS_HANDLE             ProtocolBindingContext,
47     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MacReceiveContext,
48     IN PVOID                  HeaderBuffer,
49     IN UINT                   HeaderBufferSize,
50     IN PVOID                  LookAheadBuffer,
51     IN UINT                   LookaheadBufferSize,
52     IN UINT                   PacketSize);
53 
54 VOID
55 CLReceiveComplete(
56     IN NDIS_HANDLE             ProtocolBindingContext);
57 
58 NDIS_STATUS
59 MPTransferData(
60     OUT PNDIS_PACKET           Packet,
61     OUT PUINT                 BytesTransferred,
62     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportAdapterContext,
63     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportReceiveContext,
64     IN UINT                   ByteOffset,
65     IN UINT                   BytesToTransfer);
66 
67 VOID
68 CLTransferDataComplete(
69     IN NDIS_HANDLE             ProtocolBindingContext,
70     IN PNDIS_PACKET            pNdisPacket,
71     IN NDIS_STATUS             Status,
72     IN UINT                   BytesTransferred);
73 
74 
75 VOID
76 MPReturnPacket(
77     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportAdapterContext,
78     IN PNDIS_PACKET            Packet)
79 {
80     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
81     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
82     PNDIS_PACKET MPPacket;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 2 of 12

```

83  PNDIS_BUFFER NdisBuffer;
84  PBUFFER_CONTEXT BufContext;
85  UINT Length;
86  PUCHAR MediaArea;
87  UINT Size;
88
89  DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "MPReturnPackets =>\n"));
90
91  /*
92  //see if the OriginalPacket field indicates that this belongs
93  //to someone else and return it.
94  */
95
96  PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET( Packet );
97
98  MPPacket = PktContext->OriginalPacket;
99
100 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "($08X) MPReturnPacket: IM Packet $08X\n", pAdapter, Packet));
101
102 if ( MPPacket ) {
103
104     D((0, "($08X) MPReturnPacket: Returning MP Packet $08X\n", pAdapter, Packet));
105
106     NdisReturnPackets( &MPPacket, 1 );
107
108 } else {
109
110     /*
111     //Media Specific area was not located by FreeIrpNow
112     //NDIS_GET_PACKET_MEDIA_SPECIFIC_INFO( Packet, &MediaArea, &Size );
113
114     NdisUnchainBufferAtFront( Packet, &NdisBuffer );
115
116     MyAssert( NdisBuffer != NULL );
117
118     NdisQueryBuffer( NdisBuffer, &BufContext, &Length );
119
120     NdisFreeBuffer(NdisBuffer);
121     NdisFreeMemory(BufContext, Length, 0);
122
123     NdisUnchainBufferAtFront( Packet, &NdisBuffer );
124
125     if ( NdisBuffer ) {
126         BreakPoint();
127     }
128 }
129
130 NdisReinitializePacket( Packet );
131 NdisFreePacket(Packet);
132
133 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "MPReturnPackets <=\n"));
134 } /* End of MPReturnPacket */
135
136 unsigned char BroadcastAddress[] = {0xff, 0xff, 0xff, 0xff, 0xff, 0xff};
137
138 int
139 TnsCheckAddressEtherType(
140     PADAPTER pAdapter,
141     unsigned char *pHeaderBuffer,
142     ULONG HeaderBufferSize)
143 {
144
145     int bcast = FALSE;
146     int ucast = FALSE;
147     unsigned short *pEtherType;
148
149     /*
150     //see if the packet is a broadcast.
151     */
152     if (memcmp(pHeaderBuffer, BroadcastAddress, 6) == 0) {
153         bcast = TRUE;
154
155         /*
156         //address is dropped by the driver, so it is a broadcast.
157         //address is not a broadcast, so it is a unicast.
158         */
159         if (memcmp(&pHeaderBuffer[6], pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress, 6) == 0) {
160             return FALSE;
161         }
162
163     /*
164     //see if the packet is a unicast.
165     */

```

Page 3 of 12

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\recv.c

```

165     pEtherType = (unsigned short *) &pHeaderBuffer[12];
166
167     /* If our packet is return true
168     if ( TNS_EMULATION_ETHERTYPE == wswap(*pEtherType) ) {
169         return TRUE;
170     }
171
172     /* If our packet is not ok
173     return FALSE;
174
175 }
176
177
178 }
179
180
181 NDIS_STATUS
182 CLReceiveIndication(
183     IN NDIS_HANDLE    ProtocolBindingContext,
184     IN NDIS_HANDLE    MacReceiveContext,
185     IN PVOID          HeaderBuffer,
186     IN UINT           HeaderBufferSize,
187     IN PVOID          LookaheadBuffer,
188     IN UINT           LookaheadBufferSize,
189     IN UINT           PacketSize)
190 {
191     PADAPTER          pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
192     PSINGLE_LIST_ENTRY ResidualEntry = NULL;
193     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
194     PNDIS_BUFFER        LookaheadNdisBuffer;
195     PNDIS_PACKET        OurPacket;
196     NDIS_STATUS          Status;
197     NDIS_STATUS          OurPacketStatus=NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
198     PVOID               vBuffer;
199     NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS HighAddress = NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS_CONST( -1, -1 );
200     int i;
201
202     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLReceiveIndication =>\n"));
203
204
205     if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
206         /* BreakPoint();
207         return NDIS_STATUS_NOT_ACCEPTED;
208     }
209
210
211
212
213
214     /* Check and copy the packet
215
216     if (HeaderBufferSize >= 14) {
217         if (TnsCheckAddressEtherType(pAdapter, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize)) {
218             unsigned short *pEtherType;
219             PVOID pTnsPacket = NULL;
220             PTNSPacketHeader pTnsPacketHeader = NULL;
221             unsigned short TNSCommand;
222
223             /* Check the command
224
225             /* Check the header
226
227             /* Check the header
228
229             /* Check the header
230
231             if (HeaderBufferSize == PacketSize) {
232                 pTnsPacket = HeaderBuffer;
233             }
234             if ((pTnsPacket == NULL) & (HeaderBufferSize < PacketSize) ) {
235                 if (HeaderBufferSize == 14) {
236                     pTnsPacket = ((unsigned char *)LookaheadBuffer)[-14];
237                 }
238             }
239
240             /* Check the header
241             MyAssert(pTnsPacket != NULL);
242
243             /* Check the header
244
245

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 4 of 12

```

246         TNSCommand = wswap(((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->TNSCommandReply);
247
248         switch (TNSCommand) {
249             case TNS_HELLO_BROADCAST:
250                 D((0, "TNS_HELLO_BROADCAST\n"));
251                 if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
252                     //We are the memory emulated
253                     //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
254                     TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numSrvHelloBroadcasts);
255
256                     //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
257                     //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
258                     //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
259
260                     if ( (pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr) && (pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize) ) {
261                         TNSBuildBroadcastReplyAndSend(pAdapter, pTnsPacket, HeaderBuffer);
262                     }
263                 } else {
264                     //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
265                     //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
266                     //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
267                 }
268             break;
269         case TNS_HELLO_REPLY:
270             D((0, "TNS_HELLO_REPLY\n"));
271             if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
272                 //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
273                 //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
274                 MyAssert(0);
275             } else {
276                 PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
277                 PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
278                 unsigned char *pBuffer;
279
280                 //We need to get current node ID and switch
281                 //TNSClientNodeID = ((PTNSPacketHelloReply)pTnsPacket)->TNSClientNodeID;
282                 pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize = dwswap(((PTNSPacketHelloReply)pTnsPacket)->TNSSha
283                 -2 redMemorySize);
284
285                 D((0, "TNSSharedMemorySize => %x\n", pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize));
286
287                 for (i=0; i<6; i++) {
288                     pAdapter->SMNMacAddress[i] = ((PTNSPacketHelloReply)pTnsPacket)->SMNServerMac
289                 }
290                 RtlCopyMemory(&pAdapter->SMNMachineName, ((PTNSPacketHelloReply)pTnsPacket)->SMNM
291
292                 //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
293                 //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
294                 pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
295                     &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
296                     &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
297
298                 pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
299                     REQUEST_DATA,
300                     Linkage);
301
302                 pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
303                 pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_HELLO_REPLY;
304
305
306                 //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
307                 //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
308
309                 pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
310                 pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_HELLO_REPLY;
311
312                 //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
313                 //TNSBuildBroadcastReply();
314
315                 ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
316                     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
317                     &pRqstData->Linkage,
318                     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
319
320
321
322
323                 KeReleaseSemaphore(
324                     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerResponseSemaphore,

```

File : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 5 of 12

```

325             (KPRIORITY) 0,
326             (LONG) 1,
327             FALSE);
328
329             // We need to process this as a complete
330             // transaction
331
332         }
333         break;
334     case TNS_READ_REQUEST:
335             // TNS_READ_REQUEST
336             if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
337                 PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
338                 PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
339                 unsigned char *pBuffer;
340
341                 TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numSrvReadRequests);
342
343                 if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == VIRTUAL_MEMORY) {
344
345                     // We need to service this read request
346                     // transaction
347
348                     // Sequence of events: remove from our available object queue
349                     // and insert into our server worker list
350                     pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
351                         &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
352                         &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
353
354                     MyAssert(pRequestObj);
355
356                     pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
357                         REQUEST_DATA,
358                         Linkage);
359
360                     MyAssert(pRqstData);
361
362                     // Insert into our server worker list
363                     // and insert into our server worker list object queue
364                     // and insert into our server worker list
365                     // and insert into our server worker list object queue
366                     // and insert into our server worker list
367                     pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
368                     pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_READ_REQUEST;
369                     pBuffer = (unsigned char *)pRqstData->TnsPacket;
370                     RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
371                     RtlCopyMemory(&pBuffer[HeaderBufferSize], LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize
372 -2);
373
374                     ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
375                         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListEntry,
376                         &pRqstData->Linkage,
377                         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListSpinLock);
378
379                     // Insert into our server worker list
380                     // and insert into our server worker list object queue
381                     // and insert into our server worker list
382                     // and insert into our server worker list object queue
383                     // and insert into our server worker list
384                     KeReleaseSemaphore(
385                         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
386                         (KPRIORITY) 0,
387                         (LONG) 1,
388                         FALSE);
389
390     }
391     if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == NONPAGED_MEMORY) {
392         PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
393         ULONG PacketLength;
394         PVOID pTnsBuffer;
395         NTSTATUS Status;
396         PCHAR vBuffer;
397
398         vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
399
400         PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketReadReply);
401
402         Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
403             &MyPacket,
404             &pTnsBuffer,
405             PacketLength);

```

Page of 12

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

```

406             RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer, 6((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACSrcAddress, 6);
407             //7
408             //7
409             //7
410             //7
411             //7
412             //7
413             //7
414             //7
415             //7
416             //7
417             //7
418             //7
419             //7
420             //7
421             //7
422             //7
423             //7
424             //7
425             //7
426             //7
427             //7
428             //7
429             case TNS_READ_REPLY:
430             //7
431             if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
432             //7
433             //7
434             //7
435             MyAssert(0);
436             } else {
437             PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
438             PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
439             unsigned char *pBuffer;
440             //7
441             //7
442             //7
443             //7
444             //7
445             //7
446             //7
447             pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
448                 &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
449                 &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
450             pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
451                 REQUEST_DATA,
452                 Linkage);
453             //7
454             //7
455             //7
456             //7
457             pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
458             pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_READ_REPLY;
459             pBuffer = (unsigned char *)pRqstData->TnsPacket;
460             RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
461             RtlCopyMemory(&pBuffer[HeaderBufferSize], LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);
462             //7
463             //7
464             //7
465             //7
466             //7
467             ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
468                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
469                 &pRqstData->Linkage,
470                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
471             //7
472             //7
473             //7
474             //7
475             KeReleaseSemaphore(
476                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
477                 (KPRIORITY) 0,
478                 (LONG) 1,
479                 FALSE);
480             //7
481             //7
482             //7
483         }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tndrv\recv.c

Page 7 of 12

```

484         break;
485     case TNS_WRITE_REQUEST:
486     //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST
487     if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
488
489         TnsIncrementStat (pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numSrvWriteRequests);
490
491         if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == VIRTUAL_MEMORY) {
492
493             //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST
494
495             PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
496             PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
497             unsigned char *pBuffer;
498
499             //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST
500
501             //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST
502
503             //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST
504
505             pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
506                 &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
507                 &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
508
509             pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD (pRequestObj,
510                 REQUEST_DATA,
511                 Linkage);
512
513             //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST
514
515             pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
516             pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_WRITE_REQUEST;
517             pBuffer = (unsigned char *)pRqstData->TnsPacket;
518             RtlCopyMemory (pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
519             RtlCopyMemory (pBuffer[HeaderBufferSize], LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize
520
521             -2);
522
523             //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST
524
525             ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
526                 &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListEntry,
527                 &pRqstData->Linkage,
528                 &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListSpinLock);
529
530
531             //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST
532
533             KeReleaseSemaphore(
534                 &pAdapter->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
535                 (KPRORITY) 0,
536                 (LONG) 1,
537                 FALSE);
538
539         }
540
541         if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == NONPAGED_MEMORY) {
542
543             PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
544             ULONG PacketLength;
545             PVOID pTnsBuffer;
546             NTSTATUS Status;
547             PUCHAR vBuffer;
548
549             //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST
550
551             vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
552
553             vBuffer = (PUCHAR) ((ULONG)vBuffer+(ULONG)dwswap( ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)pTns
554             -2->sPacket)->RequestOffset));
555
556             if (dwswap( ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)pTnsPacket)->RequestOffset) <= pAdapter-
557             -2->TNSSharedMemorySize ) {
558
559                 *(PULONG)vBuffer = ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)pTnsPacket)->dwData;
560
561             } else {
562                 _asm int 3
563             }
564
565             //TNS_WRITE_REQUEST

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesos\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 8 of 12

```

563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641

```

[REDACTED]

PacketLength = TNS\_PACKET\_SIZE(TNSPacketWriteReply);  
 Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,  
     &MyPacket,  
     &pTnsBuffer,  
     PacketLength);  
 RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer, &((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)pTnsPacket)->MACSrcAddress  
     -2, 6);  
 [REDACTED]  
 //-----In general, we don't care about information here-----  
 //-----  
 ((PTNSPacketWriteReply)pTnsBuffer)->TNSCmdReply = wswap(TNS\_WRITE\_ACK);  
 ((PTNSPacketWriteReply)pTnsBuffer)->RequestTag = ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest  
     -2, t)pTnsPacket)->RequestTag;  
 ((PTNSPacketWriteReply)pTnsBuffer)->RequestStartTSC = ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest  
     -2, t)pTnsPacket)->RequestStartTSC;  
 TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);  
 }  
 ) else {  
 [REDACTED]  
 //-----In general, we don't care about the return  
 //-----  
 MyAssert(0);  
 }  
 break;  
  
 case TNS\_WRITE\_ACK:  
 [REDACTED]  
 if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {  
 [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 MyAssert(0);  
 } else {  
 PLIST\_ENTRY pRequestObj;  
 PREQUEST\_DATA pRqstData;  
 unsigned char \*pBuffer;  
 [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(  
     &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,  
     &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);  
 pRqstData = CONTAINING\_RECORD(pRequestObj,  
     REQUEST\_DATA,  
     Linkage);  
 [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;  
 pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS\_WRITE\_ACK;  
 pBuffer = (unsigned char \*)pRqstData->TnsPacket;  
 RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);  
 RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer+HeaderBufferSize, LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);  
 [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 ExInterlockedInsertTailList(  
     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,  
     &pRqstData->Linkage,  
     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);  
 [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 KeReleaseSemaphore(  
     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,  
     (KPRIORITY) 0,  
     (LONG) 1,  
     FALSE);  
 [REDACTED]

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 9 of 12

```

642
643
644
645
646     case TNS_QUERY_STATS: {
647
648         PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
649         PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
650         unsigned char *pBuffer;
651
652         PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
653         ULONG PacketLength;
654         PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply pTnsBuffer;
655         NTSTATUS Status;
656         NDIS_STATUS NdisStatus;
657         PUCHAR vBuffer;
658
659         TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numSrvQueryStats);
660
661         vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
662
663         PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketQueryStatsReply);
664
665         Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
666             &MyPacket,
667             &pTnsBuffer,
668             PacketLength);
669
670         RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer, &((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACSrcAddress, 6);
671
672
673         pTnsBuffer->TNSCmdReply = wswap(TNS_QUERY_STATS_REPLY);
674
675         pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = ((PTNSPacketQueryStats)pTnsPacket)->RequestTag;
676         pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = ((PTNSPacketQueryStats)pTnsPacket)->RequestStartTSC
677         -2;
678
679         RtlCopyMemory(&pTnsBuffer->TnsNodeStatistics, &pAdapter->MyStats, sizeof(STATISTI
680         CS));
681
682         RtlCopyMemory(&pTnsBuffer->MpStats, &pAdapter->MpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS));
683
684         pTnsBuffer->NdisStatus = STATUS_SUCCESS;
685
686         TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
687
688     }
689
690     case TNS_CLEAR_STATS:
691
692         RtlZeroMemory(&pAdapter->MyStats, sizeof(STATISTICS));
693         RtlZeroMemory(&pAdapter->MpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS));
694
695     break;
696
697     case TNS_QUERY_STATS_REPLY: {
698
699         PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
700         PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
701         unsigned char *pBuffer;
702
703
704
705
706
707         pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
708             &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
709             &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
710
711         pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
712             REQUEST_DATA,
713             Linkage);
714
715
716
717
718
719         pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
720         pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_QUERY_STATS_REPLY;
721

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 10 of 12

```

722         pBuffer = (unsigned char *) &pRqstData->TnsPacket;
723         RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
724         RtlCopyMemory(&pBuffer[HeaderBufferSize], LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);
725
726         // Insert object onto server thread object queue
727         // ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
728         //     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
729         //     &pRqstData->Linkage,
730         //     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
731
732         // Remove object from server thread
733
734         // KeReleaseSemaphore(
735         //     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
736         //     (KPRIORITY) 0,
737         //     (LONG) 1,
738         //     FALSE);
739
740         // Set request handle to complete
741
742         }
743         break;
744
745     case TNS_STRING_WRITE_REQUEST:
746         D((0, "TNS_STRING_WRITE_REQUEST\n"));
747         MyAssert(0);
748         if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
749         } else {
750         }
751         break;
752     case TNS_STRING_READ_REQUEST:
753         D((0, "TNS_STRING_READ_REQUEST\n"));
754         MyAssert(0);
755         if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
756         } else {
757         }
758         break;
759     case TNS_STRING_READ_REPLY:
760         D((0, "TNS_STRING_READ_REPLY\n"));
761         MyAssert(0);
762         if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
763         } else {
764         }
765         break;
766     default:
767         D((0, "Unrecognized command => %x\n", TNSCommand));
768         D((0, "HeaderBuffer    => %x, HdrBufferSize => %x\n", HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize));
769         -2;
770         D((0, "LookahedBuffer => %x, LABufferSize  => %x\n", LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBuffer
771         -2 Size));
772         MyAssert(0);
773         break;
774     }
775     // Set request handle to complete
776
777 }
778
779 } else {
780     D((0, "HeaderBufferSize not equal to or gt than 14, HeaderBufferSize => %d\n", HeaderBufferSize));
781     -2;
782     _asm int 3
783 }
784 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "HeaderBuffer => %x, HeaderBufferSize => %x, LookaheadBuffer =>
785 -2, LookaheadBufferSize => %x\n",
786     HeaderBuffer,
787     HeaderBufferSize,
788     LookaheadBuffer,
789     LookaheadBufferSize));
790 NdisAllocatePacket(&Status, &OurPacket, pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle);
791 NdisReinitializePacket(OurPacket);
792 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "CLReceiveIndication: OurPacket => %x\n", OurPacket));
793 MyAssert(OurPacket->Private.Head == NULL);
794 NDIS_SET_PACKET_STATUS(OurPacket, OurPacketStatus);
795
796
797
798
799

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 11 of 12

```

800     Status = NdisAllocateMemory(&vBuffer, 2000, 0, HighAddress);
801
802     if (Status != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
803         BreakPoint();
804     }
805
806     NdisAllocateBuffer(&Status,
807         &LookaheadNdisBuffer,
808         pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle,
809         vBuffer,
810         2000);
811
812     if (Status != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
813         BreakPoint();
814     }
815
816     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "CLReceiveIndication: LookaheadNdisBuffer => %x\n", LookaheadNd
-2 isBuffer));
817
818     PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(OurPacket);
819
820     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "(%08X) CLReceiveIndication: Packet %08X Packetsize %d %s\n",
821         pAdapter, OurPacket, PacketSize,
822         (PacketSize != LookaheadBufferSize ? "(RD)" : ""));
823
824     PktContext->OriginalPacket = NULL;
825
826     if (pAdapter->CopyLookaheadData) {
827         NdisMoveMemory(vBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
828         NdisMoveMemory((CHAR *)vBuffer+HeaderBufferSize, LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);
829     } else {
830         TdiCopyLookaheadData(vBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize, 0);
831         TdiCopyLookaheadData((CHAR *)vBuffer+HeaderBufferSize, LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize, 0);
832     }
833
834     NdisAdjustBufferLength(LookaheadNdisBuffer, HeaderBufferSize+LookaheadBufferSize);
835     NDIS_SET_PACKET_HEADER_SIZE(OurPacket, HeaderBufferSize);
836     NdisChainBufferAtFront(OurPacket, LookaheadNdisBuffer);
837
838     DUMP_PACKET(OurPacket);
839
840     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "Adapter->TNSNdisHandle => %x, OurPacket => %x\n", pAdapter->TN
-2 SNDishHandle, OurPacket));
841     NDIS_SET_PACKET_STATUS(OurPacket, NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCES);
842
843     NdisMIndicateReceivePacket(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, &OurPacket, 1);
844
845     if (NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(OurPacket) != NDIS_STATUS_PENDING) {
846         MPReturnPacket((NDIS_HANDLE)pAdapter, OurPacket);
847     }
848
849     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLReceiveIndication <=\n"));
850     return NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
851 }
852 //CLReceiveIndication
853
854
855 VOID
856 CLReceiveComplete(
857     IN NDIS_HANDLE     ProtocolBindingContext)
858 {
859     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
860
861     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLReceiveComplete ->\n"));
862
863     if (pAdapter->TNsDriverInitialized) {
864
865         switch( pAdapter->MediaType ) {
866             case NdisMedium802_3:
867                 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "(%08X) CLReceiveComplete: 802_3\n", pAdapter));
868                 NdisMethIndicateReceiveComplete( pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle );
869                 break;
870
871             case NdisMedium802_5:
872                 D(0, "(%08X) CLReceiveComplete: 802_5\n", pAdapter);
873                 BreakPoint();
874                 NdisMtrIndicateReceiveComplete( pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle );
875                 break;
876
877             case NdisMediumFddi:
878                 D(0, "(%08X) CLReceiveComplete: FDDI\n", pAdapter);
879                 BreakPoint();

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 12 of 12

```

880         NdisMfddiIndicateReceiveComplete( pAdapter->TNSndisHandle );
881         break;
882
883     default:
884         MyAssert( FALSE );
885     }
886 } else {
887     BreakPoint();
888 }
889
890 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLReceiveComplete <-\n"));
891 } XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
892
893 NDIS_STATUS
894 MPTransferData(
895     OUT PNDIS_PACKET      Packet,
896     OUT PUINT             BytesTransferred,
897     IN  NDIS_HANDLE        MiniportAdapterContext,
898     IN  NDIS_HANDLE        MiniportReceiveContext,
899     IN  UINT               ByteOffset,
900     IN  UINT               BytesToTransfer)
901 {
902     PADAPTER Adapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
903
904     D((0, "(008X) MPTransferData:\n", Adapter));
905     BreakPoint();
906     return NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
907 } XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
908
909 VOID
910 CLTransferDataComplete(
911     IN  NDIS_HANDLE        ProtocolBindingContext,
912     IN  PNDIS_PACKET       Packet,
913     IN  NDIS_STATUS        Status,
914     IN  UINT               BytesTransferred)
915 {
916     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
917     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
918
919     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLTransferComplete =>\n"));
920     D((0, "(008X) CLTransferDataComplete: Packet 008X Status 008X Bytes xfer'ed 0d\n",
921         pAdapter, Packet, Status, BytesTransferred));
922
923     PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET( Packet );
924
925     NdisChainBufferAtFront( Packet, PktContext->LookaheadBuffer );
926
927     NdisMIndicateReceivePacket( pAdapter->TNSndisHandle, &Packet, 1 );
928
929     if ( NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(Packet) != NDIS_STATUS_PENDING ) {
930         MPReturnPacket((NDIS_HANDLE)pAdapter, Packet);
931     }
932
933     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLTransferComplete <-\n"));
934 } XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
935
936

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\send.c

Page 1 of 3

```

1  /*
2  * 
3  * 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
4  * 
5  * This program is an unpublished work, fully protected by the United
6  * States copyright laws and is considered to be a trade secret, according to
7  * United States law to the extent that this work may be
8  * considered unpublished. The following text contains a copyright notice
9  * of Microsoft Corporation. Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction or distribution
10 * of this program, in whole or in part, or disclosure of the program, is strictly
11 * prohibited.
12 * 
13 * 
14 * 
15 * 
16 * 
17 * 
18 * 
19 * 
20 * 
21 * 
22 * 
23 * 
24 * 
25 * 
26 * 
27 * 
28 * 
29 * 
30 * 
31 * 
32 * 
33 #include "tns.h"
34 #include "tnsdebug.h"
35 #include "x86.h"
36 
37 #define MAX_LOCAL_PACKET_ARRAY 10
38 
39 VOID
40 MPSendPackets(
41     IN NDIS_HANDLE MiniportAdapterContext,
42     IN PNDIS_PACKET PacketArray,
43     IN UINT NumberOfPackets
44 );
45 
46 VOID
47 CLSSendComplete(
48     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
49     IN PNDIS_PACKET Packet,
50     IN NDIS_STATUS Status
51 );
52 
53 
54 VOID
55 MPSendPackets(
56     IN NDIS_HANDLE MiniportAdapterContext,
57     IN PNDIS_PACKET PacketArray,
58     IN UINT NumberOfPackets)
59 {
60     PADAPTER pAdapter=(PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
61     PNDIS_PACKET Packet;
62     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
63     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacketArray[MAX_LOCAL_PACKET_ARRAY];
64 
65     PSINGLE_LIST_ENTRY PacketEntry = NULL;
66     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
67     PNDIS_BUFFER FirstBuffer;
68     PNDIS_PACKET_OOB_DATA MyOOBData;
69     PNDIS_PACKET_OOB_DATA OOBData;
70     ULONG PacketLength, i;
71     ULONG NumMyPackets=0;
72     NDIS_STATUS Status;
73 
74     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "MPSendPackets ->\n"));
75     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "({08X}) MPSendPackets: &d XPORT packets\n", pAdapter, Num
76 -2 packets));
76 
77     if (pAdapter) {
78         if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
79             /*
80             * 
81             */

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdrv\send.c

Page 2 of 3

```

82     BreakPoint();
83 }
84 }
85 for (i=0; i<NumberOfPackets; ++i) { /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
86     /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
87     /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
88     /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
89     Packet = PacketArray[i];
90     DUMP_PACKET(Packet);
91     /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
92     /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
93     /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
94     /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
95     /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
96     /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
97     NdisAllocatePacket(&Status, &MyPacket, pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle);
98
99
100    /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
101    /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
102    MyAssert (MyPacket->Private.Head == NULL);
103    PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(MyPacket);
104    DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "MPSendPackets: MyPacket -> %x\n", PacketEntry));
105
106    NdisQueryPacket(Packet, NULL, NULL, &FirstBuffer, &PacketLength);
107
108    NdisChainBufferAtFront(MyPacket, FirstBuffer);
109
110    NdisSetPacketFlags(MyPacket, NdisGetPacketFlags(Packet));
111
112    OOBData = NDIS_OOB_DATA_FROM_PACKET(Packet);
113    MyOOBData = NDIS_OOB_DATA_FROM_PACKET(MyPacket);
114    NdisMoveMemory(MyOOBData, OOBData, sizeof(NDIS_PACKET_OOB_DATA));
115
116
117
118
119
120
121    NDIS_SET_PACKET_STATUS(Packet, NDIS_STATUS_PENDING);
122
123
124
125
126
127    PktContext->OriginalPacket = Packet;
128    PktContext->SMNEmulationPacket = FALSE;
129
130
131
132
133    DUMP_PACKET(MyPacket);
134    MyPacketArray[NumMyPackets++] = MyPacket;
135
136 }
137
138 if (NumMyPackets) {
139     int FoundFlag;
140     for (i=0; i<NumMyPackets; i++) {
141         DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "MPSendPackets, Packet Status -> %x, %s\n",
142             NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(MyPacketArray[i]),
143             GetNDISStatusString(NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(MyPacketArray[i]), &FoundFlag));
144     }
145     NdisSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacketArray[0], NumMyPackets);
146 }
147
148 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "MPSendPackets <=%n"));
149 } /*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX*/
150
151 int printbuftime = 1;
152
153 VOID
154 CLSendComplete(
155     IN NDIS_HANDLE    ProtocolBindingContext,
156     IN PNDIS_PACKET   Packet,
157     IN NDIS_STATUS    Status);
158 {
159     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
160     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
161     int FoundFlag;
162     int SMNEmulationPacket;
163     PNDIS_BUFFER MyBuffer;

```

Page 3 of 3

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsdvr\send.c

```
164     PTNSPacketReadRequest BufContext;
165     UINT Length;
166
167     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLSendComplete =>\n"));
168
169     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "CLSendComplete, Packet Status => %x, %s\n",
170         NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(Packet),
171         GetNDISStatusString(NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(Packet), &FoundFlag) ));
172
173     PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(Packet);
174     SMNEmulationPacket = PktContext->SMNEmulationPacket;
175
176     DUMP_PACKET(Packet);
177     if (!PktContext->OriginalPacket) {
178         DUMP_PACKET(PktContext->OriginalPacket);
179         DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "CLSendComplete, Packet Status => %x, %s\n",
180             NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(PktContext->OriginalPacket),
181             GetNDISStatusString(NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(PktContext->OriginalPacket), &FoundFlag) ));
182     }
183
184     if (SMNEmulationPacket) {
185         NdisUnchainBufferAtFront(Packet, &MyBuffer);
186         NdisQueryBuffer(MyBuffer, &BufContext, &Length);
187         NdisFreeBuffer(MyBuffer);
188         NdisFreeMemory(BufContext, Length, 0);
189     }
190
191     /* NDIS API does not have a way to unchain and free the buffers of the packet. If needed, this
192     NdisReinitializePacket(Packet);
193     NdisFreePacket(Packet);
194     /* NDIS API does not have a way to unchain and free the buffers of the packet. If needed, this
195
196     if (SMNEmulationPacket == FALSE) {
197         NdisMSendComplete(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, PktContext->OriginalPacket, Status);
198     }
199
200     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLSendComplete <=\n"));
201
202 } /* CLSendComplete
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.h

Page 1 of 2

```
1 //  
2 //  
3 //Copyright 1999, Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved.  
4 // This program contains unpublished work fully protected by the United  
5 // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret by Oracle  
6 // Corporation. All rights reserved. The following may be  
7 // considered unpublished and may not be reproduced, distributed,  
8 // disclosed, or displayed without the express written consent of  
9 // Oracle Corporation.  
10 //  
11 //  
12 //  
13 //  
14 //  
15 //  
16 //  
17 //  
18 //  
19 //  
20 //  
21 //  
22 //  
23 //  
24 //  
25 //  
26 //  
27 //  
28 //  
29 //  
30 //  
31 //  
32 //  
33 //  
34 //  
35 //  
36 //  
37 //  
38 //  
39 //  
40 #define FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT 0x00008300  
41 //  
42 //  
43 //  
44 //  
45 //  
46 //  
47 //  
48 //  
49 //  
50 #define TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX 0x830  
51 //  
52 //  
53 //  
54 //  
55 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_HELLO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \  
56 // TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX, \  
57 // METHOD_BUFFERED, \  
58 // FILE_ANY_ACCESS)  
59 //  
60 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_LOCAL_STATS CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \  
61 // TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+1, \  
62 // METHOD_BUFFERED, \  
63 // FILE_ANY_ACCESS)  
64 //  
65 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_STATS CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \  
66 // TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+2, \  
67 // METHOD_BUFFERED, \  
68 // FILE_ANY_ACCESS)  
69 //  
70 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_INFO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \  
71 // TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+3, \  
72 // METHOD_BUFFERED, \  
73 // FILE_ANY_ACCESS)  
74 //  
75 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_LOCAL_INFO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \  
76 // TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+4, \  
77 // METHOD_BUFFERED, \  
78 // FILE_ANY_ACCESS)  
79 //  
80 //  
81 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_DOTEST CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \  
82 //
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsclient\tnsclient.h

Page 2 of 2

```
83                                     TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+5, \
84                                     METHOD_BUFFERED,
85                                     FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
86
87 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_CLEAR_STATS    CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT,
88                                     TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+6, \
89                                     METHOD_BUFFERED,
90                                     FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
91
92
93 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT,
94                                     TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+7, \
95                                     METHOD_BUFFERED,
96                                     FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
97
98 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_NODE_INFO    CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT,
99                                     TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+8, \
100                                    METHOD_BUFFERED,
101                                    FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
102
103
104
105
106
107 #define ETHERNET_ADDRESS_LEN 6
108 #define MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_LEN 16
109
110
111
112 typedef struct _IODRIVER_PACKET {
113     int      MaxNumWrites;
114     int      MaxNumReads;
115     int      MaxNumReadWrites;
116
117     STATISTICS Stats;
118     MPSTATS  MpStats;
119
120     unsigned char MacAddress[ETHERNET_ADDRESS_LEN];
121     unsigned char ComputerName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_LEN];
122     unsigned long TeamNodeID;
123     unsigned long TNSSharedMemorySize;
124
125     unsigned long TestStatus;
126
127     unsigned long DebugPrintFlag;
128     unsigned long DebugPrintMask;
129
130     SMNTableInfo  SMNInfo(MAX_TEAM_NODES);
131
132 } IO_DRIVER_PACKET, *pIO_DRIVER_PACKET;
133
134
135
136
137
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 1 of 9

```
1 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2 ////
3 //**COPYRIGHT**//
4 //** This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5 //** States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret by its owners. To
6 //** times-N Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be
7 //** considered "published," the following notice applies -- (1990) times-N
8 //** Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9 //** display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 //** prohibited.
11 ////
12 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
13 ////
14 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
15 //**Module:**
16 ////
17 //**Description:**
18 ////
19 //**Environment:**
20 //**Windows 95 Kernel Mode only**
21 ////
22 //**Exports:**
23 ////
24 //**Authors:**
25 //**Mike Bridges
26 //**mbrdg@timesen.com
27 ////
28 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
29 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
30
31 #include <ntddk.h>
32 #include <stdarg.h>
33 #include <stdio.h>
34 #include "tnsstats.h"
35 #include "tnsclien.h"
36 #include "x86.h"
37
38 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
39 //**A structure representing the instance information associated with
40 //**a particular device
41 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
42
43 typedef struct _DEVICE_EXTENSION {
44     ULONG StateVariable;
45 } DEVICE_EXTENSION, *PDEVICE_EXTENSION;
46
47
48 VOID GetSdtr(VOID);
49
50
51 ULONG GTestFlag=10;
52 ULONG _gPrintStats = 0;
53
54
55 extern unsigned char *MyTrap0E;
56
57
58 NTSTATUS
59 TNSClientDrvDispatch(
60     IN PDEVICE_OBJECT DeviceObject,
61     IN PIRP Irp
62 );
63
64 VOID
65 TNSClientDrvUnload(
66     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject
67 );
68
69 ULONG PFPrintFlag = FALSE;
70
71 #define TESTTIMES 1000
72
73 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
74 //**A random number generator using a linear congruential method.
75 //**A seed is required to generate random numbers. A seed of 1 is
76 //**recommended.
77 //**A seed of 0 is not recommended as it will generate
78 //**unsigned long seed=1;
79 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
80 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
81 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
82 //**A random number generator using a linear congruential method.
```

Page 2 of 9

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

```

83 // This produces the following sequence of pseudorandom numbers:
84 // 3485130531098211090... (9995 numbers skipped) 23369
85 // 23020110311275211082811625212864912704112341416504
86 // ...
87 // ...
88 // ...
89 // ...
90 // ...
91 unsigned
92 myrand()
93 //{
94 // Description:
95 // Returns a 16 bit random number from a linear congruent pseudorandom
96 // number generator in the range 0 <= n <= 32768
97 // ...
98 // ...
99 {
100     seed = seed*0x015a4e35L + 1;
101     return (seed>>16)&0xffff;
102 }
103 // ...
104 // ...
105 // ...
106 unsigned long
107 myrand32()
108 //{
109 // Description:
110 // Returns a 32 bit random number from a linear congruent pseudorandom
111 // number generator in the range 0 <= n <= 23226
112 // ...
113 //{
114     unsigned long n;
115     n = myrand();
116     n = n << 16;
117     n |= myrand();
118     return n;
119 }
120 // ...
121 // ...
122 //{
123     unsigned long
124     myrand32n(unsigned long clipvalue)
125 //{
126 // Description:
127 // Returns a 32 bit random number from a linear congruent pseudorandom
128 // number generator in the range 0 <= n <= 23226
129 // ...
130 // ...
131 //{
132     unsigned long n;
133     n = myrand();
134     n = n << 16;
135     n |= myrand();
136     if (clipvalue == 0)
137         return 1;
138     return (n & clipvalue);
139 }
140 // ...
141 // ...
142 // ...
143 // ...
144 // ...
145 // ...
146 //{
147     unsigned
148     myrandn(
149         unsigned n) // ...
150 //{
151 // ...
152 // ...
153 // ...
154 // ...
155 // ...
156 {
157     if (n == 0)
158         return 1;
159     return (myrand() & n);
160 }
161 // ...
162 // ...
163 // ...
164 // ...

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\time\nt\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

```

165 // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
166 // [Parameter: seed -> seed]
167 // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
168 // [Parameter: seed -> seed]
169 // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
170 // [Parameter: seed -> seed]
171 // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
172 void
173 myrand(
174     unsigned newseed)
175 {
176     // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
177     // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
178     // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
179     // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
180     {
181         seed = newseed;
182     }
183
184     // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
185     // [Function: Set the random number generator seed.]
186     unsigned
187     getseed(void)
188     {
189         // [Function: Get the current random number generator seed.]
190         // [Function: Get the current random number generator seed.]
191         // [Function: Get the current random number generator seed.]
192         // [Function: Get the current random number generator seed.]
193         {
194             return seed;
195         }
196
197
198
199 NTSTATUS
200 DriverEntry(
201     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
202     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath
203     )
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226     PDEVICE_OBJECT      deviceObject      = NULL;
227     NTSTATUS            ntStatus;
228     WCHAR               deviceNameBuffer[] = L"\Device\\TNSCLIEN";
229     UNICODE_STRING      deviceNameUnicodeString;
230     PDEVICE_EXTENSION   deviceExtension;
231     WCHAR               deviceLinkBuffer[] = L"\DosDevices\\TNSCLIEN";
232     UNICODE_STRING      deviceLinkUnicodeString;
233
234     IDTRRegisterContents  IDTRContents;
235     PIDTREntry          pIDtrEntry;
236     int i;
237     ULONG               NewAddress;
238     LARGE_INTEGER        tsc1, tsc2, tsendiff;
239     PHYSICAL_ADDRESS     pAddr;
240     PVOID               pBuffer;
241     PVOID               pMapBuffer;
242
243
244
245

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 4 of 9

```

247  /*
248  * Attempt to locate the device(s) that supports
249  * or have claimed resources. If found, open it, so we can create
250  * a new device handle later.
251  */
252
253     RtlInitUnicodeString(&deviceNameUnicodeString,
254         deviceNameBuffer);
255
256
257
258     /*
259     * Create an EXCLUSIVE device, so only one thread at a time can send
260     * requests.
261     */
262
263     ntStatus = IoCreateDevice (DriverObject,
264                             sizeof (DEVICE_EXTENSION),
265                             &deviceNameUnicodeString,
266                             FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT,
267                             0,
268                             TRUE,
269                             &deviceObject
270                         );
271
272     if (!NT_SUCCESS(ntStatus)) {
273         deviceExtension = (PDEVICE_EXTENSION) deviceObject->DeviceExtension;
274
275
276
277     /*
278     * Create a symbolic link that maps the port to the driver
279     * device.
280     */
281
282
283     /*
284     * Create a symbolic link that maps the port to the driver
285     * device.
286     */
287
288     RtlInitUnicodeString (&deviceLinkUnicodeString, deviceLinkBuffer);
289
290     ntStatus = IoCreateSymbolicLink (&deviceLinkUnicodeString, &deviceNameUnicodeString);
291
292     if (!NT_SUCCESS(ntStatus)) {
293         _asm int 3
294     }
295
296
297
298
299     /*
300     * Set the major functions for the device.
301     */
302
303     DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_CREATE] = TNSClientDrvDispatch;
304     DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_CLOSE] = TNSClientDrvDispatch;
305     DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL] = TNSClientDrvDispatch;
306     DriverObject->DriverUnload = TNSClientDrvUnload;
307 }
308
309
310     if (!NT_SUCCESS(ntStatus)) {
311         /*
312         * Something went wrong, so delete the device object.
313         */
314
315         if (deviceObject)
316             IoDeleteDevice (deviceObject);
317     }
318
319     return ntStatus;
320 }
321
322
323 ULONG
324 _declspec(dllimport)
325 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_ULONG(
326     PVOID DeviceContext,
327     PULONG Register);
328

```

III : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 5 of 9

```

329
330 ULONG
331 _declspec(dllexport)
332 __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER ULONG(
333     PVOID DeviceContext,
334     PULONG Register,
335     ULONG RegisterData);
336
337
338 ULONG
339 _declspec(dllexport)
340 __TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS(
341     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
342     IN OUT  PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
343     IN OUT  PULONG    pStatsStructSize,
344     IN OUT  pMPSTATS pMpStats,
345     IN OUT  PULONG    pMpStatsSize);
346
347 ULONG
348 _declspec(dllexport)
349 __TNS_GET_NODE_STATISTICS(
350     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
351     IN OUT  PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
352     IN OUT  PULONG    pStatsStructSize,
353     IN OUT  pMPSTATS pMpStats,
354     IN OUT  PULONG    pMpStatsSize);
355
356
357
358 ULONG
359 _declspec(dllexport)
360 __TNS_CLEAR_NODE_STATISTICS(
361     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle);
362
363 ULONG
364 _declspec(dllexport)
365 __TNS_CLEAR_SMN_STATISTICS(
366     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle);
367
368 ULONG
369 _declspec(dllexport)
370 __TNS_GET_SMN_INFORMATION(
371     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
372     IN OUT  unsigned char *pMacAddress,
373     IN OUT  unsigned char *pNodeName,
374     IN OUT  unsigned long *pSharedMemorySize);
375
376 ULONG
377 _declspec(dllexport)
378 __TNS_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO(
379     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
380     IN OUT  pSMNTableInfo pSMNInfo);
381
382 ULONG
383 _declspec(dllexport)
384 __TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS_BY_NODEID(
385     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
386     IN     ULONG    NodeID,
387     IN OUT  PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
388     IN OUT  PULONG    pStatsStructSize,
389     IN OUT  pMPSTATS pMpStats,
390     IN OUT  PULONG    pMpStatsSize);
391
392 ULONG
393 _declspec(dllexport)
394 __TNS_GET_NODE_INFORMATION(
395     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle,
396     IN OUT  unsigned char *pMacAddress,
397     IN OUT  unsigned char *pNodeName,
398     IN OUT  unsigned int  *pNodeID);
399
400 NTSTATUS
401 TNSClientDrvDispatch(
402     IN PDEVICE_OBJECT DeviceObject,
403     IN PIRP          Irp
404 );
405
406
407
408
409
410

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page of 9

```
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423     PIO_STACK_LOCATION    irpStack;
424     PDEVICE_EXTENSION     deviceExtension;
425     PIO_DRIVER_PACKET    ioBuffer;
426     ULONG                 inputBufferLength;
427     ULONG                 outputBufferLength;
428     ULONG                 ioControlCode;
429     NTSTATUS               ntStatus;
430     int 1;
431
432     ULONG                 ReturnCode;
433
434
435     Irp->IoStatus.Status      = STATUS_SUCCESS;
436     Irp->IoStatus.Information = 0;
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444     irpStack = IoGetCurrentIrpStackLocation (Irp);
445
446
447
448
449
450
451     deviceExtension = DeviceObject->DeviceExtension;
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460     ioBuffer      = (PIO_DRIVER_PACKET)Irp->AssociatedIrp.SystemBuffer;
461     inputBufferLength = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength;
462     outputBufferLength = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.OutputBufferLength;
463
464
465
466     switch (irpStack->MajorFunction) {
467         case IRP_MJ_CREATE:
468
469             break;
470
471         case IRP_MJ_CLOSE:
472
473             break;
474
475         case IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL:
476
477             ioControlCode = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.IoControlCode;
478
479             switch (ioControlCode) {
480
481                 case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_NODE_INFO: {
482                     ULONG StatsLen, mpStatsLen;
483
484                     mpStatsLen = sizeof(MPSTATS);
485                     StatsLen = sizeof(STATISTICS);
486
487                     __TNS_GET_SMM_STATISTICS_BY_NODEID(
488                         NULL,
489                         ioBuffer->TeamNodeID,
490                         &ioBuffer->Stats,
491                         &StatsLen,
492                         &ioBuffer->MpStats,
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesns\tnsclient\tnsclient.c

Page 7 of 9

```

493             &mpStatsLen);
494
495             Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
496             break;
497         }
498
499         case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO: {
500             __TNS_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO(
501                 NULL,
502                 ioBuffer->SMNInfo);
503
504             Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
505             break;
506         }
507         case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_INFO: {
508             __TNS_GET_SMN_INFORMATION(
509                 NULL,
510                 ioBuffer->MacAddress,
511                 ioBuffer->ComputerName,
512                 &ioBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize);
513
514             Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
515             break;
516         }
517
518         case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_CLEAR_STATS: {
519             __TNS_CLEAR_NODE_STATISTICS(
520                 NULL);
521             __TNS_CLEAR_SMN_STATISTICS(
522                 NULL);
523             Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
524             break;
525         }
526
527         case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_LOCAL_INFO: {
528             __TNS_GET_NODE_INFORMATION(
529                 NULL,
530                 ioBuffer->MacAddress,
531                 ioBuffer->ComputerName,
532                 &ioBuffer->TeamNodeID);
533             Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
534             break;
535         }
536
537         case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_DOTEST: {
538             int i;
539             unsigned long randdata;
540             unsigned long randaddress;
541             unsigned long returndata;
542
543             if (ioBuffer->MaxNumWrites) {
544                 for (i=0; i<ioBuffer->MaxNumWrites; i++) {
545                     randdata = myrand32();
546                     randaddress = myrand32n(ioBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize);
547                     __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER ULONG(NULL, (PULONG)randaddress, randdata);
548                 }
549             }
550
551             if (ioBuffer->MaxNumReads) {
552                 for (i=0; i<ioBuffer->MaxNumReads; i++) {
553                     randaddress = myrand32n(ioBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize);
554                     returndata = __TNS_READ_REGISTER ULONG(NULL, (PULONG)randaddress);
555                 }
556             }
557
558             if (ioBuffer->MaxNumReadWrite) {
559                 for (i=0; i<ioBuffer->MaxNumReadWrite; i++) {
560                     randdata = myrand32();
561                     randaddress = myrand32n(ioBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize);
562
563                     __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER ULONG(NULL, (PULONG)randaddress, randdata);
564                     returndata = __TNS_READ_REGISTER ULONG(NULL, (PULONG)randaddress);
565                     if (randdata != returndata) {
566                         DbgPrint("randdata != returndata, randdata => %x, returndata => %x\n", xa
567                         -2, returndata);
568                         break;
569                     }
570                 }
571             }
572             Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
573             break;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsclient\tnsclient.c

Page 8 of 9

```

574
575
576         case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_LOCAL_STATS: {
577             ULONG StatsLen, mpStatsLen;
578
579             mpStatsLen = sizeof(MPSTATS);
580             StatsLen = sizeof(STATISTICS);
581
582             __TNS_GET_NODE_STATISTICS(
583                 NULL,
584                 &ioBuffer->Stats,
585                 &StatsLen,
586                 &ioBuffer->MpStats,
587                 &mpStatsLen);
588
589             Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
590             break;
591         }
592
593         case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_STATS: {
594             ULONG StatsLen, mpStatsLen;
595
596             mpStatsLen = sizeof(MPSTATS);
597             StatsLen = sizeof(STATISTICS);
598
599             __TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS(
600                 NULL,
601                 &ioBuffer->Stats,
602                 &StatsLen,
603                 &ioBuffer->MpStats,
604                 &mpStatsLen);
605
606             Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
607             break;
608         }
609
610         default:
611             Irp->IoStatus.Status = STATUS_INVALID_PARAMETER;
612             break;
613
614         }
615
616     }
617     break;
618 }
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627     ntStatus = Irp->IoStatus.Status;
628
629     IoCompleteRequest (Irp,
630                         IO_NO_INCREMENT
631                         );
632
633
634
635
636
637
638     return ntStatus;
639 }
640
641
642
643 VOID
644 TNSClientDrvUnload(
645     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject
646     )
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesen\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 9 of 9

```
656 // Return Value:
657 Return Value;
658
659
660 }
661
662 WCHAR deviceLinkBuffer[] = L"\DosDevices\TNSCLIE";
663 UNICODE_STRING deviceLinkUnicodeString;
664 IDTRRegisterContents IDTRContents;
665 PIDTREntry pIDtrEntry;
666
667 /**
668 //Delete the symbolic link
669 /**
670
671 RtlInitUnicodeString (&deviceLinkUnicodeString, deviceLinkBuffer);
672
673 IoDeleteSymbolicLink (&deviceLinkUnicodeString);
674
675 /**
676 //Delete the device object
677 /**
678
679 IoDeleteDevice (DriverObject->DeviceObject);
680 }
```

Printed by CRISP v6.2.1e

8:58 am Thursday, 30 September 1998

## CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

5

1. A method, comprising:

passing a set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including:

10

receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer,

classifying said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, and

15

handling said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of interconnect fabric data is associated.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein said set of interconnect fabric data includes a packet.

20

3. The method of claim 1, wherein classifying said set of interconnect fabric data includes classifying said set of interconnect fabric data as a function of said transport application program interface.

25

4. The method of claim 1, wherein said set of interconnect fabric data is received and then classified and then passed.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein passing includes transforming said set of interconnect fabric data.

30

6. The method of claim 1, further comprising monitoring passage of said set of interconnect fabric data with a heartbeat function to expedite recovery in the event of an error.

7. The method of claim 1, further comprising monitoring passage of said set of interconnect fabric data with sense interrupt indications to expedite recovery in the event of an error.

5

8. A method, comprising:  
passing a set of network data through a shim layer that is interposed between a network interface layer and a protocol layer including:

receiving said set of network data with said shim layer,

10

classifying said set of network data with said shim layer, and

handling said set of network data with said shim layer as a

function of a transport application program interface with which said set of network data is associated.

15

9. The method of claim 8, wherein said set of network data includes a packet.

10  
20

10. The method of claim 8, wherein classifying said set of network data includes classifying said set of network data as a function of said transport application program interface.

25

11. The method of claim 8, wherein said set of network data is received and then classified and then handled.

30

12. The method of claim 8, wherein passing includes transforming said said of network data.

13. The method of claim 8, further comprising monitoring passage of said set of network data with a heartbeat function to expedite recovery in the event of an error.

14. The method of claim 8, further comprising monitoring passage of said set of network data with sense interrupt indications to expedite recovery in the

event of an error.

15. The method of claim 8, wherein said shim hosts network middleware to handle at least one function selected from the group consisting of transmitting 5 packets, obtaining information on local and remote multi-computer nodes, setting up packet receive sinks and controlling a protocol.

16. An apparatus, comprising:  
a shared memory unit;  
10 a first system coupled to said shared memory unit; and  
a second system coupled to said shared memory unit,  
wherein a data set transferred between said shared memory unit and at least one member selected from the group consisting of said first system and said second system is received by a shim that is interposed between either i) a 15 network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.

20 17. A computer system comprising the apparatus of claim 16.

18. The apparatus of claim 16, wherein the shim is interposed between said network device/driver and said protocol layer, and said at least one member includes a network interface card.

25 19. The apparatus of claim 18, wherein the network interface card provides a heartbeat function to facilitate error recovery.

20. The apparatus of claim 18, wherein the network interface card provides 30 programmable packet type identification.

21. The apparatus of claim 18, wherein the network interface card provides media sense interrupt indications to facilitate error recovery.

22. The apparatus of claim 16, wherein the shim is interposed between said interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer.

5 23. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein said at least one member provides a heartbeat function to facilitate error recovery.

24. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein said at least one member provides programmable packet type identification.

10

25. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein said at least one member provides media sense interrupt indications to facilitate error recovery.

15

26. An apparatus, comprising:

a switch;

a first system coupled to said switch; and

a second system node coupled to said switch,

20 wherein a data set transferred from said first system to said second system through said switch is received by a shim that is interposed between either i) a network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.

25

27. A computer system comprising the apparatus of claim 26.

28. The apparatus of claim 26, wherein the shim is interposed between said network device/driver and said protocol layer, and said at least one member includes a network interface card.

30

29. The apparatus of claim 28, wherein the network interface card provides a heartbeat function to facilitate error recovery.

30. The apparatus of claim 28, wherein the network interface card provides programmable packet type identification.

31. The apparatus of claim 28, wherein the network interface card provides  
5 media sense interrupt indications to facilitate error recovery.

32. The apparatus of claim 26, wherein the shim is interposed between said interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer.

10 33. The apparatus of claim 32, wherein said at least one member provides a heartbeat function to facilitate error recovery.

34. The apparatus of claim 32, wherein said at least one member provides programmable packet type identification.

15 35. The apparatus of claim 32, wherein said at least one member provides media sense interrupt indications to facilitate error recovery.

36. An electronic media, comprising: a computer program adapted to pass a  
20 set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including:  
receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim  
layer,  
25 classifying said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim  
layer, and  
handling said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer  
as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of  
interconnect fabric data is associated.

30 37. A computer program comprising computer program means adapted to perform the steps of passing a set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including:

receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer,

classifying said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, and

5 handling said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of interconnect fabric data is associated when said computer program is run on a computer.

10 38. A computer program as claimed in claim 37, embodied on a computer-readable medium.

39. An electronic media, comprising: a computer program adapted to pass a set of network data through a shim layer that is interposed between a network interface layer and a protocol layer including:

15 receiving said set of network data with said shim layer,

classifying said set of network data with said shim layer, and

handling said set of network data with said shim layer as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of

20 network data is associated.

40. A computer program comprising computer program means adapted to perform the steps of passing a set of network data through a shim layer that is interposed between a network interface layer and a protocol layer including:

25 receiving said set of network data with said shim layer,

classifying said set of network data with said shim layer, and

handling said set of network data with said shim layer as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of network data is associated when said computer program is run on a computer.

30 41. A computer program as claimed in claim 40, embodied on a computer-readable medium.

1/2

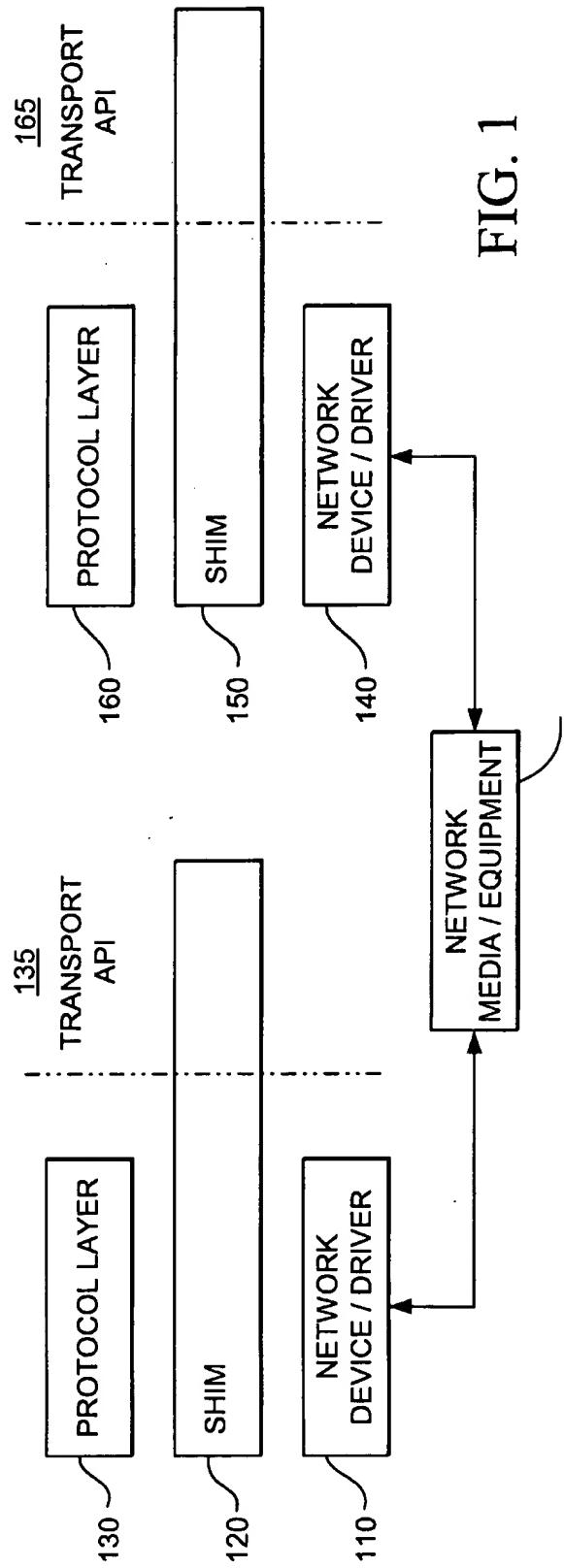


FIG. 1

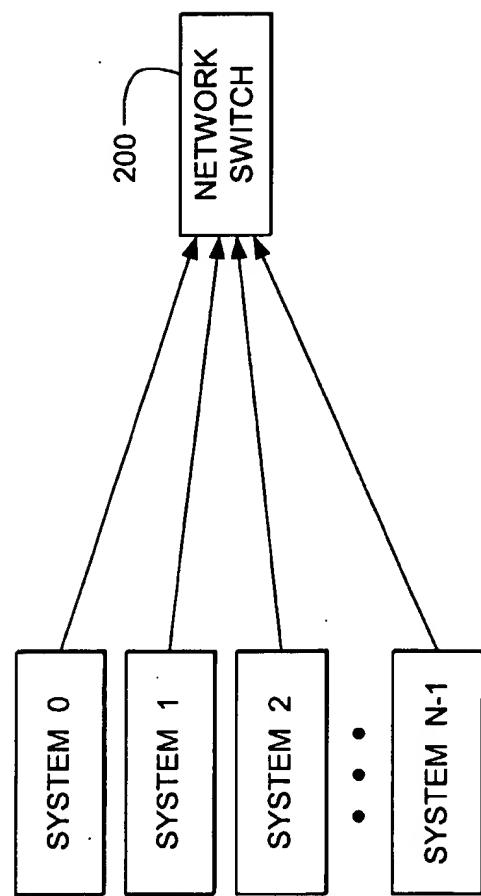


FIG. 2

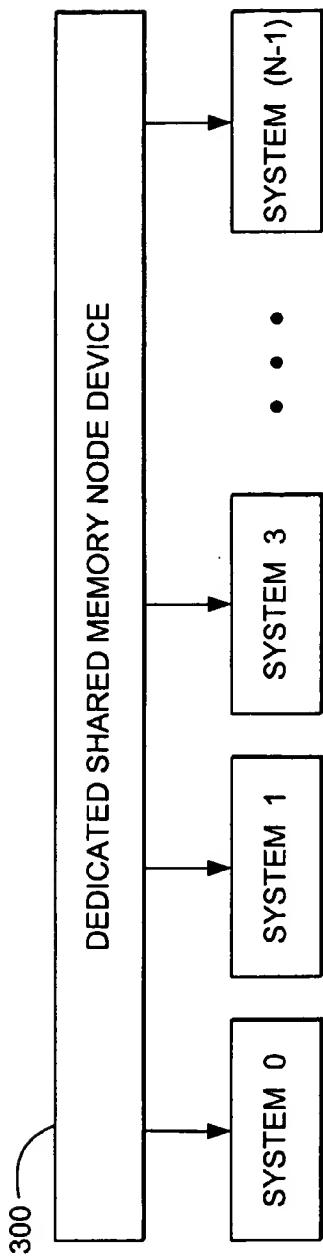


FIG. 3

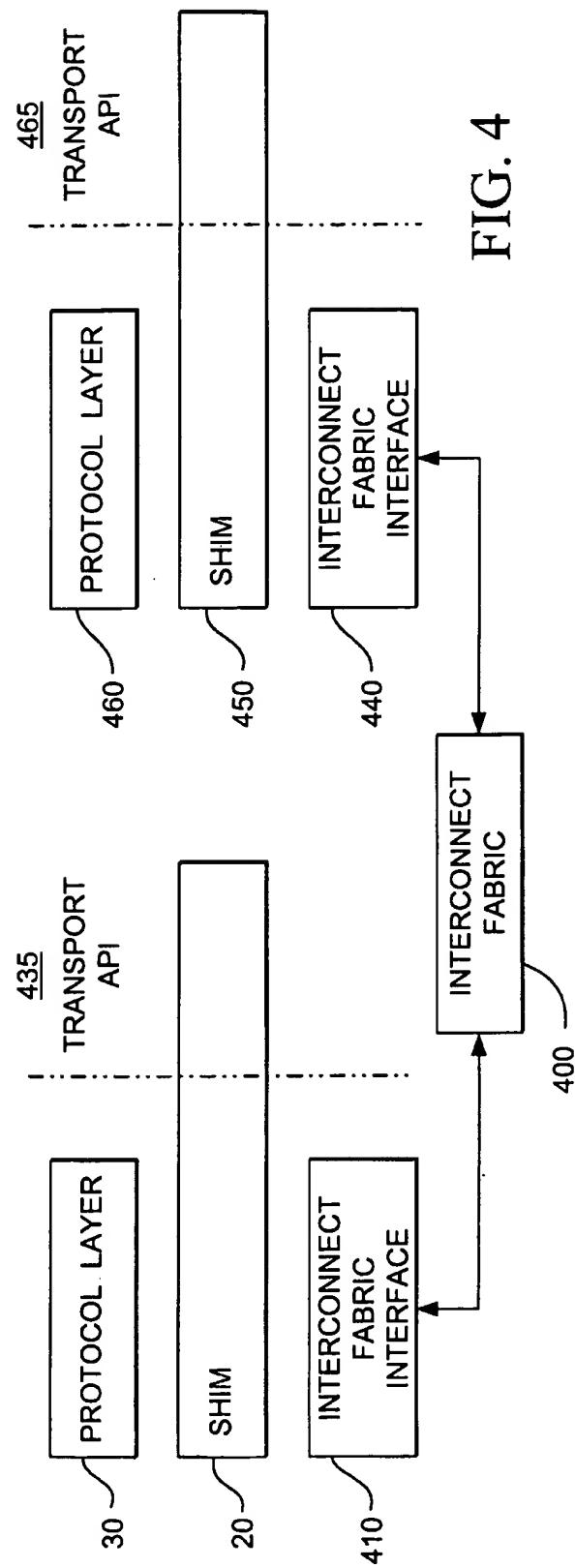


FIG. 4